# Table of contents

Summary information .................................................................................................................. 91
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .............................................................................. 91
Scope and content .......................................................................................................................... 92
Arrangement ................................................................................................................................ 92
Notes ............................................................................................................................................ 92
Access points ............................................................................................................................... 93
Collection holdings ......................................................................................................................... 93
S00919, Series 1: Canadian labour and social history ([ca. 1910]-[ca. 2009]) .................................. 93
  2015-001/001(01), Accession notes from the donor (2014) ....................................................... 94
  2015-001/001(02), Workers’ Unity League: Raising the Workers’ Flag: the Workers’ Unity League of
  2015-001/001(04), Workers’ Unity League: correspondence (1991-2000) ............................... 95
  2015-001/001(07), Workers’ Unity League: working files: Workers’ Unity League: policies, structure,
  basic documents (1931-1939) ........................................................................................................ 96
  2015-001/001(08), Workers’ Unity League: working files: index of documents from various sources
  (2002) ............................................................................................................................................. 97
  2015-001/001(09), Workers’ Unity League: working files: chronology of Workers’ Unity League
  (2002) ............................................................................................................................................... 97
  2015-001/001(10), Workers’ Unity League: chronology of major Workers’ Unity League Events +
  Struggles (2002) ........................................................................................................................... 98
  2015-001/001(11), Workers’ Unity League: chronology of Communist Party of Canada
  (1921-1954) ..................................................................................................................................... 98
  2015-001/001(12), Workers’ Unity League: working files: index to Communist Party of Canada files at
  National Archives (1992) ................................................................................................................. 99
  2015-001/001(13), Workers’ Unity League: working files: access to information correspondence
  2015-001/001(14), Workers’ Unity League: working files: access to information correspondence
  (1993-2007) ........................................................................................................................................ 100
  2015-001/001(15), Workers’ Unity League: cover ideas ([ca. 2011]) .......................................... 100
  2015-001/001(16), Workers’ Unity League: introduction: drafts (1992) ..................................... 100
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/003(07), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum ([2008]) ........ 118
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds
2015-001/003(28), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : Council of Forest Industries : UBC (1934) ......................................................................................................................... 127
2015-001/004(02), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : maps of Vancouver Island ([19--]) ........................................................................................................................................... 129
2015-001/004(03), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : outline, notes ([2009]) .................................................................................................................................................. 129
2015-001/004(04), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : articles from “Worker” (1933-1934) and “Unemployed Worker” (1931-1933) (1933-1934, 1931-1933) .......... 130
2015-001/004(05), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : “Fishermen’s 1936 Strike” by Tom Ewen : Fishermen and Cannery Workers’ Industrial Union (1936) ......................... 130
2015-001/004(08), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : Not Hot Cakes or Foremen: On to Ottawa! : notes ([200-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 131
2015-001/004(11), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : “Unemployed Worker” (1932-1933) .................................................................................................................................................... 133
2015-001/004(13), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : relief camps : notes on Dept. of Labour files (1931-1934) .................................................................................................................................. 134
2015-001/004(14), Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : relief camps articles (1935) ........................................................................................................................................................ 134
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds
2015-001/005(26), Workers’ Union League : American Communism : “From Bryan to Stalin” - William Z. Foster (extracts) (1937) .................................................................................................................. 156
2015-001/006(01), Workers’ Union League : American Communism : “Hammer and Hoe: Alabama communists during the great depression” (extracts) Robin D.G. Kelley ([1990]) .......................................................... 159
2015-001/006(05), Workers’ Union League : Canadian Labour Defence League-pamphlets (1931-1935) .................................................................................................................................................. 161
2015-001/006(06), Workers’ Union League : Communist Party of Canada- RCMP files (1929-1943) .................................................................................................................................................. 161
2015-001/006(07), Workers’ Union League : Communist International (Comintern) ([1930-2004]) .................................................................................................................................................. 162
2015-001/006(09), Workers’ Union League : Business and industry (1932-1936) .................................................................................................................................................. 163
2015-001/006(13), Workers’ Union League : Finnish Organization of Canada ([ca. 192-]{2005}) ..... 164
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/007(23)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League: Sam Scarlett : trial in U.S. (files from Wayne State University) 1918 (1918, 1926)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/007(24)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League: Charles Sims ([1927, 1936])</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(01)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League: British Columbia Archives (1934-1935)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(02)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League: Glenbow Archives, Calgary-file 101 : West Canadian Colleries, Blairmore, AB (1924-1934)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(04)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS index to Workers’ Unity League volumes ([ca. 1992])</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(06)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Bill Bennett (1931-1950)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(07)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Malcolm Bruce (1919-1943)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(08)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-James Bryson (1931-1934)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(09)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Tim Buck (1922-1936)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(10)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Annie Buller (1928-1936)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(11)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Rebecca Buhay (1919-1948)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/008(12)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Fred Collins (1933-1936)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(04)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Tom Ewen (1921-1936)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(05)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-J.B. McLachlan (1919-1937)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(06)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy (1929-1932)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(07)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy (1932-1934)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(08)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy (1934-1936)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(09)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Matthew Popowich (1921-1940)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(10)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Mitchell Sago (1934)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(11)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett (1924-1928)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(12)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett (1930-1933)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/009(13)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett (1934-1953)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/010(01)</td>
<td>Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : B.C. Lumber Workers’ Union (1931-1936)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/010(02), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Blairmore, AB (1923-1939) 

2015-001/010(03), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Canadian Labour Defence League (1932) 

2015-001/010(04), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Communist Party, Flin Flon, MB (1933-1935) 

2015-001/010(05), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Communist Party, The Pas, MB (1928-1941) 

2015-001/010(06), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Mine Workers’ Union of Canada (1926-1936) 

2015-001/010(07), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Mine Workers’ Union of Canada (1934-1935) 

2015-001/010(08), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Provincial Workers’ Council, BC (1934-1935) 

2015-001/010(09), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Weekly Summary Report on Revolutionary Organizations and Agitators in Canada (1933-1934) 


2015-001/010(11), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Red International Labour Union (1921-1923) 

2015-001/010(12), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Souris, Manitoba Unemployed Council (1934-1935) 

2015-001/010(13), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Society for Cultural Relations with the USSR (1925-1939) 

2015-001/010(14), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Economic Conference, Ottawa (1932) 


2015-001/010(16), Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Unity League (Toronto) (1930-1936) 

2015-001/011(01), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : author’s access permission from Communist Party of Canada (1991) 

2015-001/011(02), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : annotated list of photocopies made (ca. 199-]) 

2015-001/011(03), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : files 165-188 : file list with annotations (ca. 199-]) 

2015-001/011(04), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : secondary sources ([1975-1998]) 

Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/011(07), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 7 : files 329-332 : CPC/CI relations (1922) .................................................................................................................................................. 200
2015-001/011(09), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 7 : file 335 : Trade Union Education League (1929) .................................................................................................................................................. 201
2015-001/011(13), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 75 & 77 : Communist Party of Canada minutes (1929) .................................................................................................................................................. 203
2015-001/011(17), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 90, 94 & 96 : CI and Canada (1930) .................................................................................................................................................. 205
2015-001/011(19), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 98 : CPC Political Committee minutes (1930) .................................................................................................................................................. 205
2015-001/011(20), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 101 : Tim Buck on Canada (1930) .................................................................................................................................................. 206
2015-001/011(23), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 114 & 116 : Lenin School, draft resolutions etc. ([1928]-1931) .................................................................................................................................................. 207
2015-001/012(01), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 117 : CPC Political Committee minutes (1930-1931) .................................................................................................................................................. 208
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/012(02), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 120 & 121 : reports and letters re: work plans for 1931; situation after CPC leaders’ arrests (1931) ................................................................. 208
2015-001/012(03), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 122 : CPC letters and bulletins by Sam Carr before his arrest (1931) ......................................................................................................................... 209
2015-001/012(04), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 126 & 127 : CPC women’s section (1931) ......................................................................................................................................................... 209
2015-001/012(07), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 132 & 135 : Canadian students at Lenin School on CPC (1932) ......................................................................................................................................................... 210
2015-001/012(08), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 136 : CPC and problems and tactics of illegality (1932) ......................................................................................................................................................... 211
2015-001/012(09), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 138 : analytical essays on Canada by Lenin School students (1932) ......................................................................................................................................................... 211
2015-001/012(10), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 140 : CPC Central Committee directives and reports (Stewart Smith) (1932) ......................................................................................................................................................... 212
2015-001/012(11), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 141 & 142 : district reports to Toronto (1932) ......................................................................................................................................................... 212
2015-001/012(14), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 147 & 149 : United Front (1933) ......................................................................................................................................................... 213
2015-001/012(15), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 150 & 151 : Central Executive Committee directives (1933) ......................................................................................................................................................... 214
2015-001/013(02), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 155, 156, 157 : CI to CPC (1934) ......................................................................................................................................................... 215
2015-001/013(05), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 163 : district reports to Toronto (1934) ......................................................................................................................................................... 216
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/013(07), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 165 : examples of WUL unions’ “shop papers” (1934) .................................................................................................................. 217
2015-001/013(09), Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 167 : Toronto Women’s Committee for Struggle against War & Fascism (1934) ......................................................... 218
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

by Norman Freed (Morgan) 23 June 1932 and by John Navis 4 May 1933 (23 June 1932, 4 May 1933) ........................................................................................................................................... 225

2015-001/013(25), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Justice files (RG 13) : Force and Violence police guidelines (1930-1933) ........................................................................................................... 225

2015-001/013(26), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files (RG 27) : strikes and lockouts : author’s index with notes (1929-1937) .................................................................................................. 226


2015-001/014(01), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : Fraser Mills, BC : reel T-2759 v.348 file # 72 (1931-1932) ................................................................. 227

2015-001/014(02), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG27 : reels T-2760 – T-2762 (1 of2) (Jan.-Aug. 1932) ........................................................................................................... 227

2015-001/014(03), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG27 : reels T-2760 – T-2762 (2 of 2) (Jan.-Aug. 1932) ........................................................................................................... 228

2015-001/014(04), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2763 – T-2765 (1 of 2) (Aug. 1932-June 1933) ................................................................. 228


2015-001/014(06), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2766 – T-2969 (1933) ........................................................................................................... 229

2015-001/014(07), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2970 – T-2974 (Jan.-Aug. 1934) ........................................................................................................... 229


2015-001/015(05), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG27 : v.2045 File Y2 : 1 section #1 : Princeton and Anyox (1933) .................................................. 232

2015-001/015(06), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Labour Gazette (1933-1934) ............................................................................................................... 233
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/015(07), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Labour Organization in Canada (1920-1934) ................................................................. 233
2015-001/015(08), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Report of the Department of Labour (1932-1936) ................................................................. 234
2015-001/015(09), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : An outline of trade union history in Great Britain, the United States and Canada (1938, 1946) ............... 234
2015-001/015(10), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics : Canada Year Book : Labour and wages (1934-1935) ................................................................. 235
2015-001/015(11), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics : Coal statistics for Canada (1929-1935) ................................................................. 235
2015-001/015(12), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Royal Commission on the Textile Industry Report (1938) ........................................................................................................ 235
2015-001/015(13), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : R.B. Bennett : personal papers : LAC MG 26K (1930-1938) ............................................................................................................................ 236
2015-001/015(14), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : J.L. Cohen : personal papers with notes : LAC MG30 A94 ([1929-1935, ca. 199-]) ............................................................................................................. 236
2015-001/015(15), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario Attorney General’s Office files with notes (1933-1935, 2007) ........................................................................................................... 237
2015-001/015(16), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Communist Party of Canada records : RG4 MS367 : finding aid with notes (1976) ............................................................................................................ 237
2015-001/016(01), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 1 : (pre 8 August 1931) (1930-1931) ........................................................................................................ 238
2015-001/016(02), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 2 : correspondence (1931) ........................................................................................................ 238
2015-001/016(03), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 3 : (1931) .................................................................................................................... 239
2015-001/016(04), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 3 : CI and RILU (1931) ........................................................................................................ 239
2015-001/016(05), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 5 : CPC plenum (Feb. 1931) ........................................................................................................ 240
2015-001/016(06), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 6 : pre-August 1931 (1931) ........................................................................................................ 240
2015-001/016(08), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario : Department of Labour : RG27 : strikes and lockouts with notes (1934-1935) ........................................................................................................ 241
2015-001/016(09), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario : Department of Labour : Abitibi strike, Cochrane District (1934) ........................................................................................................ 241
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/016(11), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : University of British Columbia : Special Collections : Bill Bennett papers; Bloedel, Stewart and Welch Papers; Co-operative Commonwealth Federation and the Depression ([ca. 1930]-1935) ........................................................................................................ 242
2015-001/016(12), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia (1931-1932) ........................................................................................................................................... 243
2015-001/016(13), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : 1929-1945 (1929-1945) ........................................................................................................................................... 243
2015-001/016(14), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : notebook (1939) ........................................................................................................................................... 244
2015-001/016(15), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : writings (1936-1976) ........................................................................................................................................... 244
2015-001/016(16), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : Phillip Rankin on Workers’ Unity League ([1973?]) ..................................................................................................................................... 245
2015-001/016(17), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Rolf Knight papers and Angus MacInnis papers (1935) ..................................................................................................................................... 245
2015-001/016(18), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : MacMillan & Bloedel papers (1931-1932) ..................................................................................................................................... 245
2015-001/016(19), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Harold Pritchett and IWA papers (1931-1934) ..................................................................................................................................... 246
2015-001/016(20), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : S.F. Tolmie papers (1931-1933) ..................................................................................................................................... 246
2015-001/016(21), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : United Fishermen and Allied Workers Union ([199-]) ..................................................................................................................................... 247
2015-001/016(22), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : University of Toronto : Fisher Rare Book Library : Robert S. Kenny papers : Canadian Labour Defense League ([1932]) .................................................................................................................... 247
2015-001/016(23), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Vancouver City Archives : Vancouver Board of Trade ([ca. 199-]) ..................................................................................................................................... 248
2015-001/017(02), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs : annotated (2 of 2) (1930/1931-1935/1936) ................................................................................................................................. 249
2015-001/017(03), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Unionist : All Canadian Congress of Labour (1927-1936) ................................................................................................................................. 249
2015-001/017(04), Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : Communist Review-one article (May-June 1934) ................................................................................................................................. 250
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/018(13), Workers’ Unity League: Primary Sources: WUL pamphlets: Unity is the Workers’ Lifeline: Thomas Ewen (1935) ........................................................................................................................................ 258
2015-001/019(02), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Barman, Jean: The West Beyond the West: a history of British Columbia ([1993]) .................................................................................. 261
2015-001/019(03), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Bercuson, David: Canadian Labour History: selected readings (Labour history by period; Marxist vs. non Marxist historians) (1987) ...... 261
2015-001/019(05), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Brown, Lorne and Caroline: An Unauthorized History of the RCMP (1973) .................................................................................................. 262
2015-001/019(06), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Brown, Lorne: When Freedom was Lost (1987) ........................................................................................................................................ 262
2015-001/019(07), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Canadian League Against War and Fascism: The people versus war and fascism (1935) ........................................................................ 263
2015-001/019(11), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Cohen, Peter: Sweden: the model that never was (Monthly Review) (July-Aug. 1994) ............................................................................... 265
2015-001/019(12), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Comeau, Robert et al.: Communists in Quebec (1936-1956) ........................................................................................................ 265
2015-001/019(13), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Copp, Terry: The Experiences of Industrial Unionism in Four Ontario Towns (Kitchener, Brantford, Welland, Galt), 1930-1950 ([1978]) ............................................................................................................................ 266
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/019(34), Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Kealey, Gregory : The Communist Party of Canada and the Third International ([199-]) .............................................................................................................. 275
2015-001/019(36), Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Kostash, Myrna : All of Baba’s Children (1977) ...................................................................................................................................................... 276
2015-001/019(37), Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Kotkin, Stephen : Magnetic Mountain (notes) ([1995]) ....................................................................................................................... 277
2015-001/019(40), Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Laxer, Robert : Canada’s Unions (1980) ...................................................................................................................................................... 278
2015-001/019(42), Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Lewis, David et al. : Make This Your Canada (1943) ...................................................................................................................................................... 279
2015-001/020(02), Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McIlroy, John et al. : “Nina Ponomarevas’ Hats” (Labour/Le Travail) (Spring 1992) ...................................................................................... 283
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds


2015-001/020(09), Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Neale, R.S. : Class and Urban History and the Historian’s Task (1985) ...................................................................................................................................................... 287


2015-001/020(28), Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Rose, Fred: Spying on Labour (1939) ...................................................................................................................................................... 295
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/021(04), Workers’ Unity League : Whitaker, Reg : Official Repression of Communism During World War II (Labour/Le Travail) (Spring 1986) ............................................................................................................. 302
2015-001/022(03), Workers’ Unity League : Manley, John : John Manley’s research on Workers’ Unity League (1982-1984) ................................................................................................................... 307
2015-001/022(06), Workers’ Unity League : Rankin, Phillip : The Workers’ Unity League: an historical paper : BA paper SFU (1973) .................................................................................................................. 309
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds


2015-001/022(10), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations - Photo Credits ([ca. 2012]) ......................... 310

2015-001/022(11), Workers’ Unity League : Notebooks with reading notes and photo credits ([2004-2011]) .......................................................... 311

2015-001/022(12), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 1 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 311

2015-001/022(13), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 2 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 312

2015-001/022(14), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 3 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 312

2015-001/022(15), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 4 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 313

2015-001/022(16), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 5 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 313

2015-001/022(17), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 6 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 313

2015-001/022(18), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 7 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 314

2015-001/022(19), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 8 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 314

2015-001/022(20), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 9 ([ca. 2011]) ................................ 315

2015-001/022(21), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 10 ([ca. 2011]) ............................ 315

2015-001/022(22), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 11 ([ca. 2011]) ............................ 315

2015-001/022(23), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 12 ([ca. 2011]) ............................ 316

2015-001/022(24), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 13 ([ca. 2011]) ............................ 316

2015-001/022(25), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 14 ([ca. 2011]) ............................ 317

2015-001/022(26), Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 15 ([ca. 2011]) ............................ 317

2015-001/022(27), Workers’ Unity League : Women’s Labour League, Burnaby, BC (1934, [ca. 2011]) .......................................................... 318

2015-001/022(28), Workers’ Unity League : photos : personalities ([193-], [ca. 2011]) ...................... 318

2015-001/023(01), Images from The Worker photocopied from microfilm (1930-1936) ................. 318

2015-001/023(02), Other Images ([ca. 2011]) .......................................................... 319

2015-001/023(03), Other Images ([ca. 2011]) .......................................................... 319

2015-001/023(04), Permission requests (2011) .............................................................................. 320

2015-001/023(05), Photo sources (2010-2011) .............................................................................. 320

2015-001/023(06), Photo sources (2010-2011) .............................................................................. 321


2015-001/023(10), Bienfait : University of Toronto Press readers’ comments and responses (2001) ......................................................................................... 322

2015-001/023(11), Bienfait : book cover ([2001]) ........................................................................... 323

Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/023(13), Bienfait : Chapter 1 : The Bienfait Coalfields (originally chapter 3) ([1999]) .... 324
2015-001/023(14), Bienfait : Chapter 9 : The Trials – early draft ([ca. 1999]) ................................. 324
2015-001/023(16), Bienfait : Auguries : possible quotes for chapter headings ([ca. 2000]) .......... 325
2015-001/023(20), Bienfait : Post Publication Correspondence (2002-2005) .............................. 326
2015-001/023(21), Bienfait on university reading lists (2005-2006) ............................................. 327
2015-001/023(22), Remembering Coal Miners’ Strike : Celebration : Bienfait (10 May 1997) ........ 327
2015-001/024(03), Bienfait : Working Folder 2 : Saskatchewan Archives Board : Correspondence (1995-2001) ......................................................................................................................... 330
2015-001/024(04), Bienfait : Saskatchewan Archives Board-Card catalogue entries ([ca. 1995]) .... 330
2015-001/024(06), Bienfait : Interviews : Steve Elchyson, John Billis & family, William Choma ([1997-ca. 1999]) ......................................................................................................................... 331
2015-001/024(07), Bienfait : Additional interviews (1998) .............................................................. 331
2015-001/024(08), Bienfait : Interviews : notes from Michelle Rohatyn tapes (1979) .................... 332
2015-001/024(09), Bienfait : Interviews from tapes the “Estevan Strike and Riot, 1931” : notes and transcripts from tapes (Peter Gemby interviewed) (1973) ................................................................. 332
2015-001/024(12), Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : compiled by author ([ca. 199-]) ........ 333
2015-001/024(13), Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : organized by theme : file 1 ([ca. 199-]) ................................................................................................................................. 334
2015-001/024(14), Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : organized by theme : file 2 ([ca. 199-]) ................................................................................................................................. 334
2015-001/024(15), Bienfait : T.C. Douglas and the Saskatchewan miners’ strike (1931-2000) .... 335
2015-001/025(01), Ukrainian organizations (1933-1993) ............................................................... 335
2015-001/025(02), Ukrainian Labour Temple dispute (1925-1926) ............................................. 336
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/026(12), National Archives of Canada: R.B. Bennett Papers, MG26K (1931) .......................... 349
2015-001/026(13), National Archives of Canada: Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records:
RG146: Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Vol. 817: File H.V.7: Parts 1-3 (1931) ................................. 350
2015-001/026(14), National Archives of Canada: Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records:
RG146, Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Vol. 817: File H.V.7: Parts 4-6 (1931-1932) ....................... 350
2015-001/026(15), National Archives of Canada: Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records:
Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Estevan office): RG146: Vol. 817: File H.V.7: key documents with
notes (1931-1932) ................................................................................................................................. 351
2015-001/027(01), Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records: Royal Canadian Mounted
Police: key documents (1931-1932) .................................................................................................... 351
2015-001/027(02), Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records: Royal Canadian Mounted
2015-001/027(03), Department of Labour: RG27 T2759 V348 #70: correspondence on Bienfait strike
(1931-1932) ......................................................................................................................................... 352
Strike” [by Tom Ewen] (Oct. 1931) ...................................................................................................... 352
2015-001/027(05), Regina Public Library: Leader-Post (Regina, SK): photocopied articles
(1931) ..................................................................................................................................................... 353
2015-001/027(06), Rural Municipality of Coalfields No.4 minutes (Jan.-Dec. 1931) .............................. 353
2015-001/027(07), Bienfait Branch No. 169, Canadian Legion: Vimy Banquet of the British Empire
Service League (Apr. 1946) ..................................................................................................................... 354
2015-001/027(08), Cuddington, J.H. “History of Bienfait” (1978) .......................................................... 354
2015-001/027(09), Estevan Strike File, 1931: Saskatchewan Dept. of Labour: Deputy Minister’s Office
with notes (1931) ..................................................................................................................................... 355
2015-001/027(10), The Mercury (Estevan, SK): photocopied articles sorted into themes with notes
(1930-1933) .......................................................................................................................................... 355
2015-001/027(11), Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal
Commission): An inventory of the records of the Royal Commission on the Estevan-Bienfait Mining
Dispute, 1931 (1972) ............................................................................................................................... 356
2015-001/027(12), Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal
Commission): Author’s request for reproductions with comments on material 1931 (1995) ................ 356
2015-001/027(13), Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal
Commission): Extracts from Vol. 1,2,3,5,6 1931-1932 (1931-1932) .................................................. 357
2015-001/027(14), Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal
Commission): Extracts from Vol. 7,8,9,10,11 (1931-1934) ............................................................... 357
2015-001/027(15), Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal
Commission): Witnesses (1931) ............................................................................................................ 357
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-001/027(16), Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal Commission) : The Mercury (Estevan) : articles on the hearings (1931) ................................................. 358
2015-001/027(17), Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal Commission) : Report of Royal Commission on the Industrial Dispute in the Coal Mines in the Estevan District, Sask. : The Labour Gazette (Mar. 1932) ................................................................. 358
2015-001/027(18), Royal Commission on the Coal Mining Industry, 1934 (Turgeon Commission) - notes (1934) ....................................................................................................................... 359
2015-001/027(20), Dun, R.G. The Mercantile Agency Reference Book for the Dominion of Canada (1928-1939) ........................................................................................................................................ 360
2015-001/027(23), Hanson, S.D. ‘Estevan 1931’ from “On Strike: Six Key Labour Struggles in Canada, 1919-1949” (1975) .............................................................................................................. 361
2015-001/027(26), Krawchuk, Peter. “Women’s Fate: Interviews with Ukrainian Canadian Women” (1973) ........................................................................................................................................ 362
2015-001/027(28), Makahonuk, Glen. ‘Trade Unions in the Saskatchewan Coal Industry, 1907-1945’ (1978) ........................................................................................................................................ 363
2015-001/027(30), Maydonik, N. Allen. The Luscar Story (1985) .................................................. 364
2015-001/028(01), Pawson, Alice. “Memories of Shand: History of a Saskatchewan Coal Mining Community” (1992) ................................................................. 365
2015-001/028(02), Robertson, Heather. ‘Bienfait’ Chapter from Grass Roots, James Lorimer & Company, Toronto (1973) ................................................................. 365
2015-001/028(04), Misc. articles on Saskatchewan trade unions (1932-2001) ................................ 366
2015-001/028(05), Misc. articles on Saskatchewan history (1979-1991) ........................................ 367
2015-001/028(06), Bienfait : coal mining in Saskatchewan : history and facts (1932-1991) ........ 367
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/028(09)</td>
<td>Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 1 ([ca. 1931])</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/028(10)</td>
<td>Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 2 ([ca. 1913-1931])</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/028(11)</td>
<td>Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 3 ([ca. 1931-1998])</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/028(12)</td>
<td>Bienfait : Illustrations : Katherine Carroll Aboud ([ca. 1932-194-])</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/028(13)</td>
<td>Bienfait : Illustrations : Garnet Dinshaw photographs from Remembering Coal Miners’ Strike (May 1997)</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/028(14)</td>
<td>Bienfait Village Plans, Alberta Coal Mines 1930s, Saskatchewan Coal Mining Area &amp; Markets, Plan of Coal Mines : Eastern Colleries, Bienfait SK, M&amp;S Mine (Manitoba &amp; Saskatchewan) Bienfait Payroll for December 1931 (after the strike) (in a Tube Roll) ([193-])</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-001/029(01)</td>
<td>S00920, Series 2: Canadian missionaries in China ([ca. 1915]-2003)</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(01)</td>
<td>Canada Council Research Grant - Application + Correspondence (1975-1977)</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(02)</td>
<td>Canada Council Leave Fellowship Application (1975)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(03)</td>
<td>Other Grant Applications (1974-1978)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(04)</td>
<td>Killam Award Application (1976)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(05)</td>
<td>Killam Award Correspondence (1976-1980)</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(06)</td>
<td>The Art of Biography – author’s notes ([ca. 197-])</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(07)</td>
<td>James G. Endicott : notes for an autobiography (1947)</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(08)</td>
<td>James G. Endicott : biographical notes ([ca. 196-])</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(09)</td>
<td>“My Son” by the Very Rev. James Endicott (1952)</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(12)</td>
<td>Rebel Out of China – Research and Interview Plans ([ca. 197-])</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(13)</td>
<td>Research Trip to China – Notes &amp; Diary (Apr. &amp; May 1975)</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(14)</td>
<td>Interviews in China (Apr. &amp; May 1975)</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(19)</td>
<td>Research – Other Interviews (1972-1977)</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(20)</td>
<td>Rebel Out of China : University of Toronto Press – Correspondence (1977-1984)</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/022(22)</td>
<td>Rebel Out of China : Book Design ([ca. 1980])</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/022(23), Rebel Out of China : Index Making (ca. 1980) .......................................................... 381
2015-022/002(01), Rebel Out of China : Readers’ Comments on First Draft (ca. 1978) ......................... 382
2015-022/002(02), Rebel Out of China : Critic readers’ criticisms of manuscript & author’s defense (1979) ........................................................................................................................................ 382
2015-022/002(08), Rebel Out of China – Foreward by K.H. Ting (handwritten) (1979) ......................... 385
2015-022/002(09), Rebel Out of China – Preface (1979) ......................................................................... 385
2015-022/002(10), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 1 : In the shadow of the white pagoda : source material ((189-)[1920]) ........................................................................................................................................ 386
2015-022/002(12), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 3 : At university: source material (1919-1926) ...... 386
2015-022/002(13), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 3 : At university: A Dissertation on William Wordsworth (1925) .................................................................................................................. 387
2015-022/002(14), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 4 : Circuit-riding in Saskatchewan : source material ([after 1950]) ........................................................................................................................................ 387
2015-022/002(17), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 6 : The gates of Eden : original chapter and source material ([after 1950]) .......................................................................................................................... 389
2015-022/002(18), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 7 : Apprenticeship in Chungchow : source material (1924-1926) ...................................................................................................................................... 389
2015-022/002(19), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 8 : China in ferment : source material (1920-1926) ......................................................................................................................................... 390
2015-022/002(20), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 9 : The Wanhsien incident : source material (1926) .................................................................................................................................................. 390
2015-022/002(21), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 10 : Exodus to Shanghai : source material (1925-1928) ......................................................................................................................................... 390
2015-022/002(22), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 11 : Preaching and teaching in Chungking – source material (1928-1934, 1953) ........................................................................................................ 391
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/002(23), Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11: Mission Policy: source material
(1920-1953) ............................................................................................................................................ 391

2015-022/003(01), Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11: Missionaries & Politics in China
(1925-1936) ............................................................................................................................................ 392

2015-022/003(02), Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11: Chinese Converts: source material
(1926-1935) ............................................................................................................................................ 392

2015-022/003(03), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 12: Furlough in Canada: source material
(1931-1933) ............................................................................................................................................ 393

2015-022/003(04), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 13: Experiments in missionary work (1935-1938):
original chapter and source material ([after 1950]) ................................................................. 393

2015-022/003(05), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 14: Madame Chiang’s New Life Movement
(1935-1940) ([after 1950]) ........................................................................................................ 393

2015-022/003(06), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 15: Furlough again (1941-1943): source material
([after 1950]) ........................................................................................................................................ 394

2015-022/003(07), Rebel Out of China – Chapters 16-23: First Draft ([after 1950]) ............... 394

2015-022/003(08), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 18: Secret Agent ‘Hialeah’: source material
(1944-1947, 1968) ................................................................................................................................ 395

2015-022/003(09), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 19: The Mice of No. 11: Chinese student movement
([ca. 1944-1948]) .......................................................................................................................... 395

2015-022/003(10), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 20: The Battle of the Embassy: source material
(1944-1947) ........................................................................................................................................... 396

2015-022/003(11), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 21: Resignation: source material (1944-1946) .... 396

2015-022/003(12), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 21: Resignation: source material: Gerald Bell’s letter
(1945-1946, 1976) ............................................................................................................................... 396

2015-022/003(13), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 22: The Shanghai Newsletter: source material
(1945-1948) ......................................................................................................................................... 397

2015-022/003(14), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 23: The ‘Endicott controversy’: notes & source
material (1947-1952) .......................................................................................................................... 397

2015-022/003(15), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 23: The ‘Endicott controversy’: source material
(1947-1949, 1974) ................................................................................................................................ 398

2015-022/004(01), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: notes & chapter
draft ([ca. 1970]) .......................................................................................................................... 398

2015-022/004(02), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: notes & chapter
draft ([1948-1950]) .......................................................................................................................... 399

2015-022/004(03), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: source material
(1948) ...................................................................................................................................................... 399

2015-022/004(04), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: source material
(1945-1975) ........................................................................................................................................... 400
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/004(05), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: “The Dean Speaks” (The Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, Dean of Canterbury) (1948) ................................................................. 400
2015-022/004(06), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: World Congress of the Defenders of Peace (Moscow) (1950) ......................................................................................................................... 400
2015-022/004(07), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 25: War in Korea: chapter and notes ([ca. 197-]) ................................................................................................................................................................................... 401
2015-022/004(08), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 25: War in Korea: source material (1950-1980) ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 401
2015-022/004(12), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 28: Return to China: Notes on Reports of Conference with Premier Chou En-Lai regarding the Christian Church in China (1952) ......................................................... 403
2015-022/004(13), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29: One divides into two [World Council of Peace]: notes and source material (1957-1971) ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 404
2015-022/004(14), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29: One divides into two: Hungary (1956-1957) ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 404
2015-022/004(16), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30: A time of decision: source material (1968-1979) ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 405
2015-022/004(18), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30: A time of decision: Thoughts on thinking about China: source material (1977-1979) ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 406
2015-022/005(03), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30: Peter Worthington’s articles on Toronto Peace Establishment and James G. Endicott’s reply (1968-02-01) ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 408
2015-022/005(04), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30: A time of decision: Lessons from China (1970-1978) ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 408
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/005(08), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues ([ca. 197-]) …… 410
2015-022/005(09), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues – notes ([ca. 197-]) ............................................................................................................................................ 410
2015-022/005(12), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues: Honorary Degree York University (1983) …........................................................................................................... 412
2015-022/005(13), Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues: City of Toronto Award of Merit (1984) …........................................................................................................... 412
2015-022/005(15), Rebel Out of China – Manuscript copy: contents, foreward, preface ([ca. 1980]) ….............................................................................................................................. 413
2015-022/005(16), Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy: Part 1: Beginnings 1898-1925 – chapters 1-6 ([ca. 1980]) ….............................................................................................................................. 413
2015-022/006(02), Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy: Footnotes ([ca. 1980]) ………………… 415
2015-022/006(03), Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy: Index ([ca. 1980]) ………………… 416
2015-022/006(04), Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Agreements/Legal Documents (1986-1990) ….............................................................................................................................. 416
2015-022/006(08), Sichuan University – Feature Film – Correspondence (1983-1987) …………… 418
2015-022/006(09), Sichuan University – Feature Film – Correspondence (1988-1991) …………… 418
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/006(10), Sichuan University – Feature Film – Notes ([ca. 198-]) ........................................ 419
2015-022/006(12), Sichuan University – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – A Film Script for “A Missionary Against Orthodoxy” (1990) ........................................................................................................ 419
2015-022/006(14), Documentary Film Project – James G. Endicott – Sichuan TV – Correspondence (1990-1991) ................................................................................................................................................ 420
2015-022/006(15), Documentary Film Project – James G. Endicott – Sichuan TV Documentary – Notes ([ca. 1990]) ........................................................................................................................................ 421
2015-022/006(17), Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Agreements/Options with Katharine Smalley (1990) ...................................................................................................................................................... 422
2015-022/006(20), Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film –“The Dragonfly” – Fothergill Script (1990) ...................................................................................................................................................... 423
2015-022/007(05), Film Project: Chinese Film Industry – Articles ([ca. 1990]) ....................................... 425
2015-022/007(08), James G. Endicott : Speeches on China (1945-1982) .......................................... 426
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/007(15), James G. Endicott as Seen by Others (1938-1979) ........................................................................ 429
2015-022/007(19), Primary Source : United Church of Canada Archives (1925-1953) .................................. 431
2015-022/007(20), Primary Source : United Church of Canada Archives – Research Notebooks (1975) ...................................................................................................................................................... 432
2015-022/007(21), Primary Source : University of Toronto Archives – Student Debate on ‘Arms to China’ (1948) ................................................................................................................................................. 432
2015-022/008(01), Canada. Department of External Affairs : Historical Division – Files requested on James G. Endicott and China – Index ([ca. 1976]) ........................................................................................................ 433
2015-022/008(02), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Author’s correspondence re: access to files (1976-1983) ...................................................................................................................................................... 433
2015-022/008(03), Canada. Department of External Affairs – James G. Endicott (1944) ............................... 434
2015-022/008(04), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Secret Files on James G. Endicott : (was File No. 102-AZW-40) now RG25 G2 Vol. 2412 (government claimed this file had been destroyed) (1946-1952) ...................................................................................................................................................... 434
2015-022/008(10), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Mackenzie King Papers re: China Policy (1945) ...................................................................................................................................................... 437
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/008(11), Canada. Department of External Affairs – China Policy and author’s notes
(1943-1948) ............................................................................................................................................ 438

2015-022/008(12), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Relations
(1923-1942) ............................................................................................................................................ 438

2015-022/008(13), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Commercial Relations
([193-][194-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 438

2015-022/008(14), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Trade with China (1943-1953) ............ 439
2015-022/008(16), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy (1946) ............... 440
2015-022/008(17), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy (1947) ............... 440
2015-022/009(01), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy (1948) ............... 441
2015-022/009(04), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy (July-Dec. 1949) ............................................................................................................................................... 442
2015-022/009(05), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy (1950) ............... 442
2015-022/009(06), Canada. Department of External Affairs – Morris A. Cohen (Two-Gun Cohen)
(1923-1966) ........................................................................................................................................ 443
2015-022/009(07), Central Intelligence Agency and James G. Endicott – Cold War (1950-1958) ...... 443
2015-022/009(08), Central Intelligence Agency and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement & Germ
Warfare (1950-1953) ................................................................................................................................ 444
2015-022/009(09), Central Intelligence Agency and United States Department of Justice and James G.
Endicott – correspondence (1976-1982) ............................................................................................... 444
2015-022/009(10), Federal Bureau of Investigation and James G. Endicott – Freedom of Information
requests (1976-1979) ............................................................................................................................ 444
2015-022/010(01), United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace
Movement (1948-1967) .......................................................................................................................... 445
2015-022/010(02), United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace
Movement – World Congress of Partisans for Peace (Paris) (1949) ....................................................... 445
2015-022/010(03), United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – American
Continental Congress for Peace (Mexico) (1949-09-01) ...................................................................... 446
2015-022/010(04), United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace
Movement (1952) ................................................................................................................................... 446
2015-022/010(05), Canadian Peace Congress – General (1957-1969) .................................................. 447
(3-4 Dec. 1948) ...................................................................................................................................... 447
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/012(07), World Council of Peace & Cuba (1961-1963) .......................................................... 460
2015-022/012(08), World Council of Peace & Czechoslovakia (1968) .................................................... 460
2015-022/012(09), World Council of Peace & Vietnam (1954-1969) ....................................................... 460
2015-022/012(10), Perspectives – World Council of Peace (1966-1968) .................................................... 461
2015-022/012(11), World Council of Peace – Documents on Disarmament (1956-1976) ....................... 461
2015-022/012(14), Secondary Source : Endicott, Norman – projects ([ca. 1964-1965]) ......................... 462
2015-022/012(17), Secondary Source : Russel, Maud : “China’s Path to Her New Society” ([196-?]) ........................................................................................................................................ 464
2015-022/013(01), China Missionary Project : Project Description and Correspondence (1979-1985) .............................................................................................................................................. 465
2015-022/013(04), China Missionary Project : Canadian Missionaries & East Asia Conference : University of Toronto (Apr. 1983) .............................................................................................................. 466
2015-022/013(05), China Missionary Project : Canadian Missionary Models of Development Workshop : University of Toronto (May 1986) .............................................................................................................. 466
2015-022/013(07), Seven Sympathetic Observers : James G. Endicott : Background (1980, 1992) .... 467
2015-022/013(08), Seven Sympathetic Observers : Mary Austin Endicott : Background (1953, 2003) .................................................................................................................................................. 468
2015-022/013(09), Seven Sympathetic Observers : James G. Endicott : West China Missions correspondence (1929-1939) .............................................................................................................. 468
2015-022/013(10), Seven Sympathetic Observers : James and Mary Endicott : West China Missions correspondence (1940-1952) .............................................................................................................. 469
2015-022/013(11), Seven Sympathetic Observers : Katharine (Kay) Hockin (1936-1993) .................... 469
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/013(13), Seven Sympathetic Observers: Chester Ronning: file 1: External Affairs
Correspondence (1951-1953) .................................................................................................................... 470

2015-022/013(14), Seven Sympathetic Observers: Chester Ronning: file 2: Chester A. Ronning and
Canada-China Relations (1945-1954): thesis by Liao Dong, University of Regina: chapters 1-3
(1983) .................................................................................................................................................... 470

2015-022/013(15), Seven Sympathetic Observers: Chester Ronning: file 3: Chester A. Ronning and
Canada-China Relations (1945-1954): thesis by Liao Dong, University of Regina: chapters 4-5 and
conclusion (1983) .................................................................................................................................... 471

2015-022/013(16), Seven Sympathetic Observers: William Small: interview with three cassette tapes
1941-1952 (1941-1952, July 1985) ........................................................................................................ 471

2015-022/013(17), Seven Sympathetic Observers: Earl Willmott: interview with 1 cassette tape ca. 1951
([ca. 1951], 1984) ..................................................................................................................................... 472

2015-022/013(18), Seven Sympathetic Observers: Mary Katharine Geiger Willmott – authors’
correspondence (1985) ........................................................................................................................... 472

2015-022/014(01), Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: correspondence
(1924-1939) ........................................................................................................................................... 473

2015-022/014(02), Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: reports and correspondence
(1940-1948) ............................................................................................................................................. 473

2015-022/014(03), Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: reports and correspondence
(1949-1953) ............................................................................................................................................ 474

2015-022/014(04), West China Missions Correspondence (1925-1930) ............................................. 474

2015-022/014(05), West China Missions Correspondence (1931-1939) ............................................. 475

2015-022/014(06), West China Missions Correspondence (1940-1948) ............................................. 475

2015-022/014(07), West China Missions Correspondence (1949-1953) ............................................. 475

2015-022/014(08), West China Missionary News (1924-1941) ............................................................ 476

2015-022/014(09), West China Mission Correspondence: Alvyn Austin’s notes (1921-1952) ........ 476

2015-022/014(10), Other Missionaries: Dr. Stewart Allen (1947-1981) ............................................. 477

2015-022/014(11), Other Missionaries: Dr. Bob McClure (1944-1980) ............................................. 477

2015-022/014(12), Other Missionaries: Norman Mackenzie; Donald K. Faris; Muriel and Homer Brown
(1986) .................................................................................................................................................... 477

2015-022/014(13), Missionaries in China: articles ([ca. 194-]-1991) ...................................................... 478

2015-022/014(14), Canadian Missionaries and the Chinese Revolution of 1949, Part 1: The Sympathetic
Observers; Part 2: ‘Two-Line Struggle’ Among the Missionaries by Stephen Endicott and Donald
Willmott (1994) ....................................................................................................................................... 478

2015-022/014(15), Proposed “International Symposium on the Dissemination of Protestant Christianity in
Modern China and East Asia”: China November 1994: correspondence (1993-1994) ....................... 479

G. Endicott” by Stephen L. Endicott (1978-05-01) ............................................................................. 479
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/017(03), Red Dragon: Graphics selected by author for topics ([ca. 1991]) .............................. 504
2015-022/017(04), Red Dragon: Maps of China ([ca. 1991]) ................................................................. 504
2015-022/017(05), Red Earth: SSHRC Grant Application (1983-1985) ................................................. 505
2015-022/017(06), Atkinson College Leave Fellowship Application (1985) ............................................ 505
2015-022/017(07), Arrangements for Research in China – Correspondence (1980-1986) ..................... 505
2015-022/017(08), Red Earth: Author’s Article on Junction People’s Commune in “Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter” (Dec. 1981) ................................................................. 506
2015-022/017(09), Red Earth: Work Plan ([ca. 1983]) ........................................................................... 506
2015-022/017(10), Searching for Book’s Structure ([ca. 1983]) .............................................................. 507
2015-022/017(11), Style Notes ([ca. 1984]) ............................................................................................. 507
2015-022/017(12), Background and Questions for Interviews (1983) .................................................... 508
2015-022/017(13), Graham Johnson’s Comments on Manuscript (1985-1987) ................................. 508
2015-022/017(14), Red Earth – Edit of Manuscript by Audrey Douglas (Dec. 1986) ............................ 508
2015-022/017(15), Diana Lary’s Comments on Manuscript (1987) .......................................................... 509
2015-022/017(16), Mark Selden’s Comments on Manuscript (1987) ..................................................... 509
2015-022/017(17), Carl Dow’s Comments on Manuscript (1988) ......................................................... 510
2015-022/017(18), The Colbert Agency and Search for a Publisher (1986-1992) ............................... 510
2015-022/018(06), Red Earth: Post Publication – Orders Filled Directly by Author ([ca. 1989]) ......... 513
2015-022/018(07), Red Earth: Post Publication – Author’s Presentations to MaGaoqiao Village and Sichuan University (1984) ................................................................. 513
2015-022/018(08), Red Earth: Post Publication – Author’s Report to Joint Centre Asia-Pacific Studies, University of Toronto-York University; and People’s University, Beijing (1984) ................. 514
2015-022/018(11), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Author’s Village Notebooks (7) – 1981 Visit (1981) ............................................... 515
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/019(17), Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books – Statistics (1965) ........................................................................................................ 526
2015-022/020(01), Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books – Statistics (1975) ........................................................................................................ 527
2015-022/020(02), Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books (Statistics) (Annotated) (1980) .................................................................................... 527
2015-022/020(09), Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Analysis of Tax Burden (1986) ................................................................................................................................. 531
2015-022/020(11), Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Records of the Economic Situation of Sample Households (1985) ........................................................................................................ 532
2015-022/020(15), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Township Interviews – Interviews at Township Level (formerly Junction People’s Commune) (1986) ........................................................................................................ 533
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds


2015-022/021(07), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Author’s questions to Professor’s Zhao and Zang from statistical analysis (1986) ............... 537


2015-022/021(13), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Historical Background ([ca. 198-]) .................................................................................................................... 540

2015-022/021(14), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Interviews, Parts 1, 2 & 3 (1983-1984) .................................................................................................................... 541


2015-022/021(16), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Reports on Author’s Research to County and Party Leaders and to Sichuan University (1983-1984) .................................................................................................................... 542
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/021(17), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County Level – Author’s Research Notebooks (1986) ................................................................. 542

2015-022/021(18), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County Level – Interviews with County Leaders (1983-1984) ................................................................. 542

2015-022/021(19), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County Level – Interviews with Shifang County Leadership (1986) ................................................................. 543

2015-022/021(20), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County Level – County Account Books (Statistics) (1949-1983) ................................................................. 543

2015-022/021(21), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County Level – Grain Procurement Prices (1955-1986) ................................................................. 544

2015-022/021(22), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County Level – Support to Rural Enterprises (1949-1985) ................................................................. 544

2015-022/021(23), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County Level – Rural Enterprises: Yang Wenju, Director – County Bureau Interview (Dec. 1981) ................................................................. 545

2015-022/021(24), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County – Rainfall Records (1959-1961) ................................................................. 545

2015-022/021(25), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Shifang County – Visits to Other Communes in Sichuan (1980) ................................................................. 546


2015-022/022(02), Red Earth: Primary Sources: Village Level Interviews – Arranged by Topics (Family Planning, Housing, Models, Personalities) (1981-1984) ................................................................. 547

2015-022/022(03), Red Earth: Drafts of Introduction (1982-1988) ................................................................. 547

2015-022/022(04), Red Earth: Contents Description ([ca. 198-]) ................................................................. 547

2015-022/022(05), Red Earth: Chapter 1: Back to the Beginning – Working Files ([ca. 1982-1988]) ................................................................. 548


2015-022/022(07), Red Earth: Chapter 2: Ancestral Memories – Working Files – Basic Sources for Geography & Historical Background, Shifang County, Sichuan Province ([ca. 198-]) ................................................................. 549

2015-022/022(08), Red Earth: Chapter 2: Ancestral Memories – Working Files – Interview Notes ([1984]) ................................................................. 549

2015-022/022(09), Red Earth: Chapter 3: “A Clean Snow Sweeps the Land” – Working Files ([ca. 1987]) ................................................................. 549

2015-022/022(10), Red Earth: Chapter 3: “A Clean Snow Sweeps the Land” – Land Reform in 1951 – Working Files & Interview Notes ([ca. 198-]) ................................................................. 550

2015-022/022(11), Red Earth: Chapter 3: “A Clean Snow Sweeps the Land” – Working Files ([ca. 198-]) ................................................................. 550
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/022(12), Red Earth : Chapter 4 : Taking the Co-operative Road: 1953-7 – Working Files ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 551
2015-022/022(13), Red Earth : Chapter 4 : Taking the Co-operative Road: 1953-7 – Interview Notes ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 551
2015-022/022(14), Red Earth : Chapter 5 : How High the Cost of Fighting ‘Paper Tigers’?: 1958 – Chapter drafts ([ca. 1987]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 552
2015-022/022(15), Red Earth : Chapter 5 : How High the Cost of Fighting ‘Paper Tigers’?: 1958 – Notes ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 552
2015-022/022(17), Red Earth : Chapter 6 : Great Leap Forward: Triumph and Tragedy: 1958-61 – interview notes ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 553
2015-022/023(02), Red Earth : Chapter 7 : The People’s Commune: 1962-1972 – interview notes ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 555
2015-022/023(03), Red Earth : Chapter 7 : The People’s Commune: 1962-1972 – source material ([ca. 197-][198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 555
2015-022/023(04), Red Earth : Chapter 8 : Walking on Two Legs: 1972-82 – draft and source material ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 556
2015-022/023(05), Red Earth : Chapter 8 : Walking on Two Legs: 1972-82 – interview notes ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 556
2015-022/023(06), Red Earth : Chapter 9 : Passing the Gate: 1966 – notes and source material ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 557
2015-022/023(07), Red Earth : Chapter 9 : Passing the Gate: 1966 – interview notes ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 557
2015-022/023(08), Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – chapter and footnotes ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 558
2015-022/023(09), Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – interview notes (1 & 2) ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 558
2015-022/023(10), Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – interview notes (3, 4 & 5) ([ca. 198-]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 558
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/023(13), Red Earth : Chapter 11 : Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – chapter & notes ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................... 560
2015-022/023(16), Red Earth : Chapter 11 : Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – Interview notes by topic ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................... 561
2015-022/023(17), Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – chapter and notes ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................... 562
2015-022/023(18), Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – interview notes ([ca. 1983]) ........................................................................................................................................... 562
2015-022/024(01), Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – interview notes by topic ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................... 562
2015-022/024(02), Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – basic documents ([ca. 1974-1986]) ........................................................................................................................................... 563
2015-022/024(04), Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – chapter and notes ([ca. 1987]) ........................................................................................................................................... 564
2015-022/024(06), Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – interview notes ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................... 565
2015-022/024(08), Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – Two Teachers’ Experiences ([1983]) ........................................................................................................................................... 566
2015-022/024(09), Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – Samples of Student Work at the Village School in MaGaoqiao (1983) ........................................................................................................................................... 566
2015-022/024(10), Red Earth : Chapter 14 : The Politics of Women’s Emancipation – reading notes ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................... 566
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(13)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Chapter 14: The Politics of Women’s Emancipation – Women’s Work ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(14)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Chapter 15: Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – chapter ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(15)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Chapter 15: Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Births and misc. social customs ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(16)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Chapter 15: Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Festival Celebrations ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(17)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Chapter 15: Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Marriage Customs ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(18)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Chapter 15: Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Funeral Customs ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(19)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Epilogue – Chapter ([ca. 1987])</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(20)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Epilogue – Basic documents ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(21)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Methodology and Appendix – Tables ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/024(22)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Bibliography and Notes ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/025(01)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: State Statistical Bureau (China): “Are the 1967-76 Statistics on China’s Economy Reliable?” ([ca. 198-])</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/025(06)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: State Statistical Bureau (China): Brief Information on Peasant Households’ Income and Expenditures of 1954. Published in “Tong Ji Gong Zuo” no. 10 (1957)</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/025(07)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: Foreign Broadcast Information Service (United States) (1983-1984)</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/025(08)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: Summary of World Broadcasts (BBC) ([after 1949])</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-022/025(09)</td>
<td>Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: Survey of China Mainland Press: From U.S. Consulate in Hong Kong ([after 1949])</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/025(11), Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Mao Zedong’s Theory for Rural Development – Critiques ([ca. 1974-1983]) ..................................................................................................................... 577
2015-022/025(12), Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Booklets on the People’s Communes (in Chinese) Booklets 1-7 ([198-]) ....................................................................................................................... 577
2015-022/025(13), Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Booklets on the People’s Communes (in Chinese) Booklets 8-16 ([198-]) ....................................................................................................................... 578
2015-022/025(14), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : Translations of articles in the Sichuan Daily on Shifang County (1959-1983) ....................................................................................................................... 578
2015-022/025(17), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : 34 articles on Shifang County (1959-1980) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 580
2015-022/026(01), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang County in the national and provincial press (1958-1974) ......................................................................................................................................................... 580
2015-022/026(02), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang County in the national and provincial press (1975-1981) ......................................................................................................................................................... 580
2015-022/026(04), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles – rough translations (1960-1984) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 581
2015-022/026(05), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles on Shifang County sorted by topic (1958-1980) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 582
2015-022/026(06), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles on Shifang County sorted by topic (back-up copies) (1958-1980) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 582
2015-022/026(07), Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles re: village development in general (1988) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 583
2015-022/026(08), Red Earth : Select Topics : Commune : Farm Work, Grain Production, Diversity – Author’s notes and articles ([ca. 197-]-[198-]) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 583
2015-022/026(09), Red Earth : Select Topics : Role of the People’s Commune – Author’s Notes ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 584
2015-022/026(10), Red Earth : Select Topics : Role of the People’s Commune – Source material ([ca. 197-]-[198-]) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 584
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2015-022/027(02), Red Earth : Select Topics : Capital Accumulation & Construction ([ca. 197-][198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 585
2015-022/027(03), Red Earth : Select Topics : Rural Fairs, Markets and Prices ([ca. 1977-1984]) ..... 586
2015-022/027(04), Red Earth : Select Topics : Income Distribution: Breaking the Iron Rice Bowl ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 586
2015-022/027(05), Red Earth : Select Topics : Science and Technology ([ca. 1982]) ....................... 587
2015-022/027(06), Red Earth : Select Topics : Party Branch/Political Leadership – Shifang County – from interviews ([ca. 1983]) .............................................................................................................................. 587
2015-022/027(07), Red Earth : Select Topics : Party Branch/Political Leadership – Mao’s Model for Leadership ([ca. 197-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 588
2015-022/027(08), Red Earth : Select Topics : Village Militias ([ca. 198-]) ......................................... 588
2015-022/027(09), Red Earth : Select Topics : Class Struggle in MaGaoqiao Village ([1950, ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 588
2015-022/027(10), Red Earth : Select Topics : Women’s Work ([1958, ca. 198-]) ......................... 589
2015-022/027(11), Red Earth : Select Topics : Village School / National Education Policy ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 589
2015-022/027(12), Red Earth : Select Topics : MaGaoqiao Village Clinic ([ca. 198-]) ....................... 590
2015-022/027(13), Red Earth : Select Topics : Social Customs/Cultural Life/Festivals ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 590
2015-022/027(15), Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – Basic documents ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 591
2015-022/027(16), Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – opinions of foreign scholars and friends ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 592
2015-022/027(18), Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – interviews and articles ([ca. 198-]) ........................................................................................................................................ 593
2015-022/028(01), Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Author’s Reading Notes ([after 1949]) ............... 593
2015-022/028(05), Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Bibliographies ([after 1949]) ......................... 595
2015-022/028(06), The Colbert Agency and Search for a Publisher (1989) ....................................... 595
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/003(04)</td>
<td>John Burton (Former Head of Australian Dept. of External Affairs) – Correspondence (11 pages correspondence plus comments by John Burton on Manuscript Project of the Carnegie Commission on Preventing Deadly Conflict 20 p.) (1983, 1996-1997)</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/003(05)</td>
<td>Prof. Paul Cassell – Correspondence (1996)</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/003(06)</td>
<td>Bruce Cumings – Correspondence (1976-1998)</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/003(07)</td>
<td>Richard Falk – Correspondence (1990-2000)</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/003(08)</td>
<td>Seymour Hersh – Correspondence (1976, 2014)</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/003(10)</td>
<td>Peter Pringle from The Nation – Correspondence (1998-2000)</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/004(01)</td>
<td>Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Access Pending, Priority 1 ([after 1945])</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/004(02)</td>
<td>Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Access Pending, Priority 2 ([after 1945])</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/004(03)</td>
<td>Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Indexes – Access Pending, Priority 2 ([after 1945])</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2018-016/004(05), RG 218: Series JCS 1837; JSPC 954; JCS 893; JCS 2162 – Joint Chiefs of Staff Policy Debates on Doctrine for Biological Warfare – 1951-1952. Annotated list of Key Documents compiled by SLE up to 1993 research trip (16 p.) (1974-1993) ................................................................. 626

2018-016/004(06), RG 330: Office of the Secretary of Defense: Secretary Lovett’s Directive on Chemical and Biological Warfare Readiness (28 p.) (21 Dec. 1951) ................................................................. 626

2018-016/004(07), RG 218: Series 1837/26; 1837/29; 1837/34 – Joint Chiefs of Staff – Statements of Policy and Directives on Biological Warfare to Operating Services (34 p.) (1951-1952) .............................. 627

2018-016/004(08), RG 218: Series 1837 – Joint Chiefs of Staff Policy Debates on Doctrine for Biological Warfare – Copies of Key Documents (63 p.) (1950-1953) ........................................................................ 627


2018-016/004(12), RG 175: Chemical Corps Documents Re: Development of Biological Warfare (25 p.) (1948-1951) .............................................................................................................................. 629


2018-016/004(14), M-105 Biological Warfare Bomb – File 2 – Typical sample Operation Orders and Mission Reports (51 p.) (19, 20, 21 May 1952) ................................................................................................................................. 630


2018-016/004(16), M-105 Biological Warfare Bomb – Missing Classified Mission Reports “B5” and “D5” (8 p.) (1952) ................................................................................................................................. 632


2018-016/004(18), RG 25: Dept. of External Affairs, Secret Files on Biological Warfare, Vol. 5919-5921, Canadian Government Correspondence on the Charges of Bacteriological Warfare in Korea (16 p.) (1952) ........................................................................................................................................ 632


York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC) Page 57
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/004(20)</td>
<td>Overhead transparencies of Key Documents showing use of Biological Weapons (for presentations by SLE) ([after 1945])</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/004(22)</td>
<td>12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Background ([after 1945])</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/005(02)</td>
<td>Col. Conrad Crane’s Article “Chemical and Biological Warfare During the Korean War: Rhetoric and Reality” Asian Perspective (2001)</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/005(03)</td>
<td>Response to Crane’s Article from Endicott and Hagerman (2001-2003)</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/005(07)</td>
<td>North Korean Documents on Biological Warfare – Pamphlets (1951-1963)</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/005(09)</td>
<td>Ottawa : Dept. of External Affairs – Steve’s Notes, Lists, etc. of documents seen at the Department of External Affairs Library ([after 1945])</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/005(12)</td>
<td>Ottawa Documents on Biological Warfare – Marginal Material (1949-1953)</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018-016/005(13)</td>
<td>Canadian Scientists dismiss Chinese Claims about Infected Insects and Biological Warfare (1952, 1977)</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2018-016/005(14), Canadian Scientist G.B. Reed Affirms Feasibility of Chinese Germ Warfare Charges (1952) ...................................................................................................................................................... 642


2018-016/005(16), Dr. James G. Endicott Investigates Germ Warfare Charges in China – Letters and photographs (Apr. 1952) ...................................................................................................................................................... 643

2018-016/005(17), Address by James G. Endicott at Maple Leaf Gardens on Germ Warfare (11 May 1952) ...................................................................................................................................................... 643


2018-016/005(19), Treason Charges Considered Against James G. Endicott (1952) ........................... 644

2018-016/005(20), Address by Lester B. Pearson at Iroquois United Church (25 May 1952) ......... 645

2018-016/005(21), Responses to James G. Endicott’s Speech at Maple Leaf Gardens (1952) ............ 645

2018-016/005(22), Germ Warfare Articles in Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter (1952-1953) ............. 646

2018-016/005(23), Canadian Peace Congress : Documentation on Biological Warfare (1952) ........ 646

2018-016/005(24), The Case of Nora Rodd in Korea – Hansard on Treason Section of Criminal Code (1951) ...................................................................................................................................................... 646


2018-016/006(03), Statement of Pugwash International Conference of Scientists on Biological and Chemical Warfare (29 Aug. 1959) ...................................................................................................................................................... 650

2018-016/006(04), Simon De Jong, NDP MP Edmonton on Canada and Biological Warfare 1983 (includes documentation from Peter Von Stackelberg on U.S. Biological Warfare and U.S. government source material) (1983) ...................................................................................................................................................... 651

Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2018-016/006(08), Donald Scott – Researcher on Degenerative Diseases – Correspondence (1999-2000) .................................................................................................................................................. 652
2018-016/006(10), Canada and the Korean War – Source material ([after 1945]) .................................... 653
2018-016/006(15), Beijing Research Trip 1997 – Correspondence and Journal (1997) ....................... 655
2018-016/006(17), China: Central Archives, Beijing – 14 Documents on Biological Warfare in Chinese & English Translation ([after 1945]) .................................................................................................................................................. 656
2018-016/006(18), China: Liaoning Archives, Shenyang – Articles on Biological Warfare – English translations ([after 1945]) .................................................................................................................................................. 657
2018-016/007(01), Chief of Staff, Nie Rongzhen – From Top Secret Report to Mao Zedong and Zhou Enlai (28 Feb. 1952) .................................................................................................................................................. 658
2018-016/007(02), Chinese Histories of the Korean War – The First Trial of Strength by Xu Yen, Beijing (1990) .................................................................................................................................................. 659
2018-016/007(05), Chinese Histories of the Korean War – English Translations ([after 1945]) ............ 660
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds
2018-016/007(08), Epidemiology of Biological Warfare in the Korean War with article by Albert E. Cowdrey (1984) and page from Dr. Joseph Needham (1952) (1952, 1984) .......................................................... 661
2018-016/007(10), WuZhili’s Memoir – Endicott/Hagerman Response – Footnotes & Appendix ([after 1945]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 662
2018-016/007(11), WuZhili’s Memoir – related documents ([after 1945]) ...................................................... 663
2018-016/007(12), Chinese Intelligence Reports – ’Depositions of Nineteen Captured U.S. Airmen on their Participation in Germ Warfare in Korea’ (1 Dec. 1953) ................................................................................................. 663
2018-016/007(18), Deposition of 2nd Lt. Floyd B. O’Neal, U.S. Air Force Reserve (1952) ................. 666
2018-016/007(22), Professor Zhu Chun (Formerly Member of Prison Camp Division Headquarters) – Interview ([after 1945]) ......................................................................................................................... 668
2018-016/008(02), ‘Stop U.S. Germ Warfare!’ : The Chinese People’s Committee for World Peace and Against American Aggression (1952) ........................................................................................................ 670
2018-016/008(04), Printed Documents From the State Archives Bureau, Beijing on Biological Warfare (1952-1953) ...................................................................................................................................................... 670
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/001(13), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews with former U.S. POW Vance Frick, telephone notes (7 Nov. 1976) .................................................. 682
2017-027/001(14), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Brig. General Hugh B. Hester (1976) ...................................................................................................................................................... 682
2017-027/001(17), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Canadian Pilots - William G. Nixon etc. ([1952-2004]) ...................................................................................................................... 684
2017-027/001(18), Oral History Project on the Korean War - General Correspondence re: U.S. POWs ([ca. 1977-2002]) ............................................................................................................................................................................. 684
2017-027/001(19), Oral History Project on the Korean War - UN Secretariat Documents - Sworn Statements of US POWs ([1953, 2001]) ........................................................................................................ 684
2017-027/001(20), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Joseph Needham and the British Press (1952-1953) ................................................................. 685
2017-027/001(21), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Charles Mayo (1953) ........................................................................................................ 685
2017-027/001(23), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Documents : Depositions of U.S. POWs on Using Germ Warfare (1953) ........................................................................................................ 686
2017-027/001(24), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Documents : Two booklets : 'American POWs Calling from Korea' and 'Shall Brothers Be...' (1952) .............................................................. 687
2017-027/001(25), Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Photographs of American Prisoners of War ([ca. 1951]) ............................................................................................................................................................................. 687
2017-027/002(01), Oral History Project on the Korean War - United States Air Force of Special Investigations: Report of Investigation of Communist Allegations that the USAF Participated in Biological Warfare in Korea (22 Apr. 1953) ...................................................................................................................... 688
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/003(08), Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photographs - Imperial War Museum ([after 1911]) ................................................................. 699
2017-027/003(09), Diplomacy and Enterprise - Book reviews ([ca. 1975]) ......................................................... 699
2017-027/003(10), Research Sources - Public and Private Archives - Outline & Notes ([ca. 1968-1971]) ........................................................................................................................................... 700
2017-027/003(11), Author's Methodology of Identifying Documents ([ca. 1970]) ................................................. 700
2017-027/003(12), James G. Endicott - Commentaries on Chinese Personalities he Knew ([after 1911]) ........................................................................................................................................... 700
2017-027/003(13), Foreign Office Index to General Correspondence Regarding China (1933-1938) ........................................................................................................................................... 701
2017-027/003(14), Great Britain Foreign Office Staff List (1933, 1937) ................................................................. 701
2017-027/003(15), Foreign Office Interview - Sir Laurence Collier (1971) ................................................................. 702
2017-027/003(16), Foreign Office - Operations/Structure/Relations with other Departments (1920-1937) ........................................................................................................................................... 702
2017-027/003(17), Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s) (1933) ........................................................................................................................................... 703
2017-027/003(18), Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s) (1934) ........................................................................................................................................... 703
2017-027/003(19), Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s) (1935) ........................................................................................................................................... 703
2017-027/004(01), Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s) (1936) ........................................................................................................................................... 704
2017-027/004(02), Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s) (1937) ........................................................................................................................................... 704
2017-027/004(03), Foreign Office Confidential Print Documents (1913, 1934-1937) ................................................. 705
2017-027/004(04), Foreign Office Documents on Britain's Relations with China - Demands for Treaty Revision, Business Tax (1933-1936) ........................................................................................................................................... 705
2017-027/004(05), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - Index for British Consular Intelligence Reports ([after 1911]) ........................................................................................................................................... 706
2017-027/004(06), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #1 - General Internal Situation (1934-1936) ............................................................... 706
2017-027/004(07), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #2 - Chinese Personalities (1930-1937) ........................................................................................................................................... 706
2017-027/004(08), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #4 - Relations with Chinese Officials (1933) ........................................................................................................................................... 707
2017-027/004(09), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #5 - Taxation and Land (1932) ........................................................................................................................................... 707
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/004(10), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #8 - Legal, Judicial, Educational, Police, Civic Reforms (1933) ........................................ 708
2017-027/004(11), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #9 - Communications (Railways etc.) (1933) ............................................................... 708
2017-027/004(12), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #12 - Opium (1933) ........................................................................................................... 709
2017-027/004(13), Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #14 - Labour and Revolutionary Movements (1934) ............................................................... 709
2017-027/004(14), Foreign Office Documents - Britain's Stake in China - File #1 ([1933-1938]) .... 710
2017-027/004(15), Foreign Office Documents - Britain's Stake in China - File #2 ([after 1911]) .... 710
2017-027/004(16), Great Britain - Foreign Office Documents on China's internal situation - Chinese Communist Party (1933-1937) ......................................................................................................................... 711
2017-027/004(17), Foreign Office Documents - Tibet (1911-1937) ................................................. 711
2017-027/004(18), Foreign Office Documents - Xinjiang (Sinkiang) (1933-1936) ............................... 711
2017-027/004(19), Foreign Office Reports on China (earlier research topic) (1911-1912) .................... 712
2017-027/004(20), Treasury Chambers - Leith Ross Papers (1935-1937) ........................................... 712
2017-027/004(22), Treasury Chambers - Leith Ross Papers - London Stock Exchange Quotations of Prominent Chinese Issues, stocks and bonds (1913-1940) ................................................................. 713
2017-027/004(23), Admiralty Papers (Public Record Office) (1933-1936) ............................................ 714
2017-027/004(24), Admiralty Papers - Foreign Navies on the China Station (1933) ......................... 714
2017-027/004(25), Board of Trade Papers (1936) .................................................................................. 714
2017-027/004(26), Export Credit Guarantee Department (ECGD) (1935-1937) ............................... 715
2017-027/004(27), War Office (1933-1938) ......................................................................................... 715
2017-027/005(01), Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East (1933) ......................... 716
2017-027/005(02), Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East (1934) ......................... 716
2017-027/005(03), Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East (1935) ......................... 717
2017-027/005(04), Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East (1936-1937) .................. 717
2017-027/005(05), Business Papers ([after 1911]) .............................................................................. 717
2017-027/005(06), Business Papers - British-American Tobacco Co. (China) - Archibald Rose (1914-1934) .............................................................................................................................. 718
2017-027/005(07), Business Papers - British Petroleum (BP) - Correspondence (1971, 1976) ........ 718
2017-027/005(08), Business Papers - China Association, London (1934-1937, 1958) ....................... 719
2017-027/005(09), Business Papers - Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd. - Correspondence & notes ([1969-1971]) ......................................................................................................................... 719
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds
2017-027/005(12), Private Papers - Research Notes & Correspondence ([ca. 1969-1971]) .............. 720
2017-027/005(13), Private Papers - Baldwin, Clark Kerr, Hankey, Maze etc. ([after 1911]) .............. 721
2017-027/005(14), Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Diaries (Former British Ambassador to China) Extracts (1933-1937) ...................................................... 721
2017-027/005(15), Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Papers with Notes (1934-1935) .............. 722
2017-027/005(16), Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Biographer - Prof. David Dilks - Correspondence (1970) .......................................................... 722
2017-027/005(17), Private Papers - Neville Chamberlain - Correspondence ([ca. 1971]) .............. 722
2017-027/005(18), Private Papers - Lord Chatfield - correspondence & notes ([ca. 1971]) .............. 723
2017-027/005(19), Private Papers - Sir Desmond Dreyer - correspondence ([ca. 1971]) .............. 723
2017-027/005(20), Private Papers - Ramsay MacDonald - correspondence & notes ([ca. 1971]) .... 724
2017-027/005(21), Private Papers - Missionary Societies - Correspondence ([ca. 1971]) .............. 724
2017-027/005(22), Private Papers - Archibald Rose - Author's Correspondence with his family & notes (1971-1976) .......................................................... 724
2017-027/005(23), Private Papers - Sir John Simon - Correspondence and notes ([ca. 1970]) ....... 725
2017-027/005(24), Cabinet Debates on the Far East & High Policy Priorities 1933-34 : Part 1 : Source material for Chapter 3 in Diplomacy and Enterprise ([after 1911]) ...................................................... 725
2017-027/005(25), Cabinet Debates on the Far East & High Policy Priorities 1933-34 : Part 2 : Source material for Chapter 3 in Diplomacy and Enterprise ([after 1911]) ...................................................... 726
2017-027/005(26), Leith-Ross Mission - Source material and notes for Chapter 5 in Diplomacy and Enterprise ([after 1911]) .......................................................... 726
2017-027/005(27), Leith-Ross Mission Failure - Source material and notes for Chapter 6 in Diplomacy and Enterprise ([after 1911]) .......................................................... 727
2017-027/005(28), Leith-Ross Mission Failure - Source material and notes for Chapter 6 in Diplomacy and Enterprise ([after 1911]) .......................................................... 727
2017-027/005(30), Japanese War Leaders on Trial-International Military Tribunal, Far East (IMTFE), Imperial War Museum ([after 1911]) .......................................................... 728
2017-027/006(01), 1935 Special Topics Folder (1935) .......................................................... 728
2017-027/006(02), 1936 Special Topics Folder (1936) .......................................................... 729
2017-027/006(03), 1937 Special Topics Folder (1937) .......................................................... 729
2017-027/006(04), Special Topics - Arms Embargo on China and Japan 1933 - source material and notes (1933) .......................................................... 730
2017-027/006(05), Special Topics - British Capital in China (1917-1939) .......................................................... 730
2017-027/006(06), Special Topics - British Capital in China - Loans on the Boxer Indemnity ([after 1911]) .......................................................... 731
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/006(07), Special Topics - Britain's Political Relations with China - Nationalist Govt. - T.V. Soong Visit 1933 - source material for Chapter 2 in Diplomacy and Enterprise ([after 1933]) ............ 731
2017-027/006(08), Special Topics - Chinese Communist Party and the Long March - views of British Foreign Office and Church Missions (1927-1953) ................................................................................................. 731
2017-027/006(12), Secondary Sources : Friedman, Irving S. - British Relations With China: 1931-1939. (extract) (1940) ..................................................................................................................................................... 733
2017-027/006(13), Secondary Sources : Osaka Chamber of Commerce and Industry - Summary of Political and Economic Relations Between Japan and China (1931) ................................. 734
2017-027/006(14), Secondary Sources : Platt, Desmond C.M. - Finance, Trade & Politics in British Foreign Policy, 1815-1914 (extract) (1968) ........................................................................................................ 734
2017-027/006(15), Secondary Sources : Whyte, Sir Frederick - China and Foreign Powers (extract) (1927) ..................................................................................................................................................... 734
2017-027/007(01), British Imperialism in China: Select Topics on Card Files, Card Box 1 ([after 1911]) ..................................................................................................................................................... 735
2017-027/008(01), British Imperialism in China: Select Topics on Card Files, Card Box 2 ([after 1911]) ..................................................................................................................................................... 735
S00925, Series 7: Learning and teaching ([ca. 1930]-2012) ........................................................................ 736
2017-027/009(02), Stephen Lyon Endicott - High School - Vaughan Road Collegiate Institute (1941-1945) ................................................................................................................................. 737
2017-027/009(03), H.B. Sharman, Seminar on the Records of the Life of Jesus, Camp Minnesing, Algonquin Park (July-Sept. 1944) ........................................................................................................ 737
2017-027/009(04), Stephen Lyon Endicott - Academic Transcripts - University of Toronto (1945-1949) ..................................................................................................................................................... 738
2017-027/009(05), SLE - Undergraduate Courses - University of Toronto - Course outlines/essays (1945-1949) ..................................................................................................................................................... 738
2017-027/009(06), SLE - Undergraduate Years - U of T - Victoria College - Students' Handbooks, Notebooks (1947-1949) ..................................................................................................................................................... 739
2017-027/009(07), Prof. Mary Northway - Psychology 1b - SLE notes (1945-1946) ............................ 740
2017-027/009(08), Bertie Wilkinson - 'Medieval Constitutional History' (1946-1947) ...................... 740
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/009(10), Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - William Morris - notes and essay (1948-1949) ................................................................. 741

2017-027/009(11), Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought - Edmund Burke & James Mill (1948-1949) ............................................................................................................... 741

2017-027/009(12), Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Thomas Carlyle & John Ruskin (1948-1949) ........................................................................ 742

2017-027/009(13), Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Aldous Huxley & Cardinal Newman on Education (1948-1949) ........................................ 742

2017-027/009(14), Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Matthew Arnold & Samuel Butler (1948-1949) ................................................................. 743

2017-027/009(15), Northrup Frye Course on Religious Knowledge (Victoria College) (1948-1949) ................................................................................................................................. 743

2017-027/009(16), Notes for a Talk by SLE on Northrup Frye 2014 and reference notes (2014) ...... 744

2017-027/009(17), Professor Shore’s Course on Russian Revolution - SLE notes (1948-1949) ........ 744

2017-027/009(18), Prof. F.H. Underhill - The Liberal Tradition in Canada - SLE notes and essay (1948-1949) ............................................................................................................................. 744

2017-027/009(19), Novel in 19th Century England - SLE notes ([ca. 1947]) ........................................ 745


2017-027/009(21), Victoria College - Alumni ([1996-2003]) ................................................................... 746


2017-027/009(24), Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education (1960) ....................... 747

2017-027/009(25), Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - Teaching English Summer (1960) .................................................................................................................. 747

2017-027/009(26), Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - History and Philosophy of Education (July-Sept. 1961) .............................................................. 748

2017-027/009(27), Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - How to Teach English Literature & Composition (July-Sept. 1961) .......................................................... 748

2017-027/010(01), Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - How to Teach History & Geography (July-Sept. 1961) ................................................................. 749

2017-027/010(02), Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - Educational Psychology (July-Sept. 1961) ................................................................. 749

2017-027/010(03), Teaching at Ontario College of Education (July-Sept. 1966-1971) .................... 750

2017-027/010(04), Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Aims of Education & Hall Dennis Report (1968-1969) ........................................................................................................... 750

2017-027/010(05), Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics ([ca. 1960-1970]) ...... 750
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/010(06), Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics - Discipline ([ca. 1961]) ...................................................................................................................................................... 751
2017-027/010(07), Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics - Marking ([ca. 1961-1969]) .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 751
2017-027/010(08), Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Reference Material ([ca. 1966-1971]) ........................................................................................................................................ 752
2017-027/010(09), Teaching at Gordon Graydon Memorial Secondary School, Port Credit (1961-1969) ........................................................................................................................................ 752
2017-027/010(10), On the Art of Teaching - articles ([ca. 1984-1991]) ........................................................................................................................................ 753
2017-027/010(11), Task Force on Language and Literacy: English across the Curriculum - Correspondence (1974-1977) ........................................................................................................................................ 753
2017-027/010(13), Donald Creighton Graduate Seminar - History of Canada, 1867-1921 - SLE notes (1961-1962) ........................................................................................................................................ 754
2017-027/010(14), Donald Creighton's Vision for Canada - Articles (1966-1968) ........................................................................................................................................ 754
2017-027/010(15), R.A. Spencer Graduate Course - The Nazi Revolution - Introduction & Exam (1962-1963) ........................................................................................................................................ 755
2017-027/010(16), R.A. Spencer Graduate Course - The Nazi Revolution - Weekly Seminars - SLE notes (1962-1963) ........................................................................................................................................ 755
2017-027/010(17), Graduate Course on Nazi Germany - 'Nazi Economic Policy: a survey of aims, methods and results 1933-1939' by Stephen Endicott (1963) ........................................................................................................................................ 756
2017-027/010(18), Graduate Course on Nazi Germany - 'Bruening's Administration and the Political Crisis of 1930-1932' - Bibliographical essay by Stephen Endicott (1963) ........................................................................................................................................ 756
2017-027/011(01), Stephen L. Endicott Academic Correspondence (1968-1969) ........................................................................................................................................ 757
2017-027/011(02), Graduate Studies - School of Oriental & African Studies (SOAS), University of London (1970-71) ........................................................................................................................................ 757
2017-027/011(03), SLE Seminar on Kuomintang China's Search for a Foreign Policy 1933-37, given at U of T (Dec. 1971) ........................................................................................................................................ 758
2017-027/011(04), Stephen L. Endicott PhD Thesis - Formulating Hypothesis ([ca. 1969-1972]) ........................................................................................................................................ 758
2017-027/011(06), PhD Field Examination Preparation (1969) ........................................................................................................................................ 759
2017-027/011(08), Professor Stephen Endicott - Teaching Record (1974-1995) ........................................................................................................................................ 760
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds


2017-027/014(11), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 5: Britain in Africa 1 - Egypt ([1972-1979]) ............................................................................................................. 788

2017-027/014(12), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 6: Britain in Africa 2 - South of the Sahara ([1972-1979]) ................................................................. 788

2017-027/014(13), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 6: Britain in Africa - source material ([1972-1979]) ................................................................................. 789

2017-027/014(14), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 7: French Colonial Expansion ([1972-1979]) ..................................................................................... 790

2017-027/014(15), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 8: The German bid for Colonies ([1972-1979]) ....................................................................................... 790


2017-027/014(17), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 10: American Imperialism at turn of the century - the Philippines as an American colony ([1972-1979]) ........................................................................................................ 791

2017-027/014(18), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 11: International Rivalry in China ([1972-1979]) ..................................................................................... 791

2017-027/014(19), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 12: The Imperial Idea: public attitudes and the making of empire ([1972-1979]) .............................. 792

2017-027/014(20), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 13: Social Imperialism ([1972-1979]) ................................................................................................. 792


2017-027/015(01), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 14: Cultural Imperialism ([1972-1979]) ............................................................................................. 793

2017-027/015(02), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 15 & 16: The Origins and Nature of World War 1 ([1972-1979]) .................................................. 793

2017-027/015(03), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 17: The Balance Sheet of Imperialism ([1972-1979]) ................................................................. 794


2017-027/015(06), Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 21: Rich Countries and Poor - Foreign Aid ([1972-1979]) ................................................................. 795
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/016(05), Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The party since 1949 - important leaders ([1974-1982]) ................................................................. 806
2017-027/017(01), Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The Legal System and coercive control since 1949 ([1974-1982]) .................................................. 812
2017-027/017(02), Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Political participation since 1949 ([1974-1982]) ................................................................. 812
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/019(02), Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Student essays ((1978-1994)) ................................................................................................................................................................. 832
2017-027/019(03), Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 - Red Book (July-Sept. 1983) ....................................................................................................................................................... 832
2017-027/019(04), Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 - Course Outline (July-Sept. 1983) ................................................................................................................................................................. 833
2017-027/019(05), Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 (1983) - Tibet between China and the West (1983) ................................................................................................................................................................. 833
2017-027/019(06), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Red Book (1988-1989) ................................................................................................................................................................. 833
2017-027/019(07), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Red Book (1989-1990) ................................................................................................................................................................. 834
2017-027/019(08), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Course Outlines (1983, 1988-89, 1989-90) ................................................................................................................................................................. 834
2017-027/019(09), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 1: Introduction ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 835
2017-027/019(10), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 2: The historical pattern of China's foreign policy ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 835
2017-027/019(11), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 3: Anglo-American "Open Door' Diplomacy Reconsidered ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 836
2017-027/019(12), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 4: Big business and the China market ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 836
2017-027/019(13), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 5: The results of imperialism for China ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 837
2017-027/019(14), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 6: Mid-century conflict: origins of the Korean War ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 837
2017-027/019(15), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 7: Crimes of war in Asia: the case of biological warfare ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 838
2017-027/019(16), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 8: Cultural change: the challenge of western liberalism ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 838
2017-027/019(17), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 9: The impact of western feminism ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 839
2017-027/019(18), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 10: The missionary enterprise (1) - Catholic ([1983-1989]) ................................................................................................................................................................. 839
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/019(19), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - Protestant ([1983-1989]) ........................................................................................................ 839
2017-027/019(20), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - Protestant source material ([1983-1989]) ......................................................... 840
2017-027/019(21), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - materials from United Church Archives & Harvard University on Canadian missionaries in China ([1983-1989]) ........................................................................................................ 840
2017-027/019(22), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise - China Inland Mission - source material ([1983-1989]) ............................................ 841
2017-027/019(23), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 12: Canadian missionary views about the Chinese revolution ([1983-1989]) ......................................................... 841
2017-027/020(01), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 12: Canadian missionary views about the Chinese revolution collected by Canadian Embassy in China ([1983-1989]) ........................................................................................................ 842
2017-027/020(02), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 13: The Church in China after 1949 ([1983-1989]) ........................................................................................................ 842
2017-027/020(04), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 19: How should the cultural revolution be evaluated? ([1983-1989]) ............................................................. 843
2017-027/020(05), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 20: Deng Xiaoping's reform program 1978 ([1983-1989]) ........................................................................................................ 844
2017-027/020(06), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 21: Canada's relations with China since 1949 ([1983-1989]) ........................................................................................................ 844
2017-027/020(07), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 22: Chinese communities in Canada ([1983-1989]) ........................................................................................................ 845
2017-027/020(08), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Final papers (1990) .............................................................................................................................................. 845
2017-027/020(09), Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Student Muzheng (Michael) Sheng (1988-1989) ........................................................................................................ 845
2017-027/020(10), Graduate Students Supervised by Prof. Endicott - sample (1974-1979) ..................... 846
2017-027/020(11), Letters of recommendation for Students from Prof. Endicott (1985-1997) ................. 846
2017-027/020(14), University of Toronto Course : Modern China 1600-1911 HIS 380 - Red Book (1975-1976) .............................................................................................................................................. 848
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Details</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(15), Course Evaluations for U of T Course Modern China 1600-1911 HIS 380 (1975-1976)</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(16), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Course outlines, reading list (1975-1976)</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(17), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 1: Introduction (1975-1976)</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(18), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lectures 2, 3 &amp; 4: The Land and the People - the Ching state bureaucracy (1975-1976)</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(19), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 6: The legal system (1975-1976)</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(20), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 7: The family and marriage (1975-1976)</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(21), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 8: Elite groups (1975-1976)</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(22), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 9: Science, technology &amp; enterprise in China (1975-1976)</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/020(23), University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture: Role of the military and warlords (1975-1976)</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/021(01), University of Toronto Course: HIS 380 - History of Modern China - Course that Stephen Endicott took at U of T - notes (1968-1969)</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/021(03), China Resource Materials - Bibliographies - Gittings, John. 'China Watching in Hong Kong' (analysis of news sources on China) (1953)</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/021(06), Chesneaux, Jean. 'My Forty Years of Chinese History', The China Journal (Australia), No. 22, July 1989 (July 1989)</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-027/021(10), Needham, Joseph. 'Clerks and Craftsmen in China and the West: Lectures and Addresses on the History of Science and Technology' (1970)</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds


2017-027/021(14), Resource Material - National Minorities - The Tibet Question (1957-2011) ........ 858


2017-027/021(16), Resource Material - Chinese Government Documents on Tibet (1972-1993) .... 859

2017-027/021(17), Resource Material on National Minorities - Rare Historical Documents (1926-1951) ................................................................. 860

2017-027/022(01), Sabbatical to Teach English at Sichuan University, China - Correspondence (1980-1981, 1983) ................................................................. 860

2017-027/022(02), Teaching English at Sichuan - Preparations ([1980]) ................................................ 860


2017-027/022(07), Teaching English in Sichuan - Photographs (1980-1981) ........................................ 863

2017-027/022(08), Sichuan University - Calligraphy Gift (1981) ................................................................. 863

2017-027/022(09), Teaching English at Sichuan - Course preparation (1980) ........................................... 863


2017-027/022(11), Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Outline and notes (1980-1981) ........................................................................................................ 864

2017-027/022(12), Teaching English at Sichuan - Composition Course - Time Table & first class (1980-1981) ........................................................................................................ 865


2017-027/022(14), Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Resource material ([after 1930]) ........................................................................................................ 866

2017-027/022(15), Teaching English at Sichuan - Composition Course - 'Writing With a Purpose' by John M. Bassett & Donald C. Rutledge, Book 2 & Teacher's Handbook (1958) ...................... 866

2017-027/022(16), Sichuan University - York (Canada) Resource Library Book List (1981) ............... 866

Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/022(18), Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature
- themes ([1980]) ................................................................................................................................... 867
2017-027/022(19), Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature
- Regional disparity & modernization: the East Coast ([1980]) .............................................................. 868
2017-027/022(20), Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature
- Death on the Ice ([1980]) .................................................................................................................... 868
2017-027/022(21), Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature
- Native peoples (1980) ......................................................................................................................... 869
2017-027/022(22), Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature
- the French Canadian Experience 'The Hockey Sweater' (1980) .......................................................... 869
2017-027/022(23), Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature
- the Canadian environment (1980) ........................................................................................................ 870
2017-027/022(24), Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature
- the multinational corporation in Canada (1980) .................................................................................... 870
2017-027/023(01), Teaching in China - Correspondence (1986-1988, 1997) ......................................... 871
2017-027/023(03), Teaching in China - Composition Course - Red Book (1988) ...................................... 872
2017-027/023(04), Teaching in China - Composition Course - Outline & assignments (1988) ............ 873
2017-027/023(05), Teaching in China - Composition Course - Lecture notes (1988) ............................. 873
2017-027/023(07), Teaching in China - Composition Course - Resource material ([1977-1986]) ...... 874
2017-027/023(08), Teaching in China - Composition Course - Topics and notes (1988) .................... 874
2017-027/023(09), Teaching in China - Composition Course - Resource materials for topics ([1973-1987]) ....................................................................................................................................................... 875
2017-027/023(10), Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Red Books (3 classes) (1988) ....................................................................................................................................................... 875
2017-027/023(11), Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Course outline (1988) ................................................................. 876
2017-027/023(13), Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Steve's notes (1988) ....................................................................................................................................................... 877
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/023(16), Teaching Materials from West China Union University (1941) ........................................... 878
2017-027/023(18), Sichuan University Foreign Language Department Song Group ([ca. 1973-1980]) ............................................................ 879
2017-027/023(21), Gerald Chen, Talk on Teaching English (1978) ................................................................. 880
2017-027/023(22), Report on Teaching in China by David Cooke, Glendon College (1979) .......................... 880
2017-027/023(23), Language Teaching in China and Britain: A Comparison by Michael Sheringham ([1974?]) ................................................................................................................. 881
2017-027/024(01), Articles on Approaches and Methods of Teaching a Foreign Language (File 1) (1963-1983) ........................................................................................................................................ 881
2017-027/024(02), Articles on Approaches and Methods of Teaching a Foreign Language (File 2) (1963-1983) ........................................................................................................................................ 882
2017-027/024(04), Direct Method English Course Picture Drill Cards Book II ([ca. 1930]) ................................. 883
2017-027/024(05), Direct Method English Course Picture Drill Cards Book IV ([ca. 1930]) ................................. 883
2017-027/024(06), Direct Method English Readers Teacher's Manual Book III ([ca. 1930]) ......................... 884
2017-027/024(07), Direct Method English Readers Teacher's Manual Book V ([ca. 1930]) ......................... 884
2017-027/024(08), New Method Senior Middle School English Readers, Practice Reader One ([ca. 1930]) ........................................................................................................................................ 884
2017-027/024(09), A Second Practice Reader by James G. Endicott (printed by permission of the Chung Hua Book Co. As a temporary War-time measure) ([ca. 193-]) ........................................................................................................... 885
2017-027/024(10), Practical Exercises in English Essentials for Chinese Students, vol. II, The Department of Western Languages, West China Union University (1941) ......................................................... 885
2017-027/024(11), Direct Method English Readers Book III (Part II) by H.E. Palmer, Edited by James G. Endicott ([ca. 193-]) ........................................................................................................... 886
2017-027/024(12), Direct Method English Readers Book Six ([ca. 193-]) ........................................................ 886
2017-027/024(13), Selected Exercises for Oral English (1946) ........................................................................ 887
2017-027/024(14), A First Practice Reader ([ca. 193-]) ................................................................................... 887

S00926, Series 8: Correspondence (academic), occasional papers and presentations (1968-2017) .......... 888
2017-027/025(01), Academic Correspondence – York University (1973-1985) ........................................... 889
2017-027/025(02), Academic Correspondence – York University (1986-2009) ........................................... 889
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/025(03), Academic Correspondence – York University – Tenure (1975-1976) .................. 889
2017-027/025(04), Stephen L. Endicott – Killam Award (1975-1976) ................................................. 890
2017-027/025(05), Stephen L. Endicott – Application for Promotion to Full Professor File 1 
(1982-1983) ............................................................................................................................................. 890
2017-027/025(06), Stephen L. Endicott – Application for Promotion to Full Professor File 2 
(1983-1985) ............................................................................................................................................. 891
2017-027/025(08), Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies – University of Toronto/York University 
(1974-2001) ............................................................................................................................................. 892
2017-027/025(11), Academic Correspondence – Jerome Ch’en (1976-2017) .................................... 893
2017-027/025(12), Academic Correspondence – Non York (1972-1989) ............................................. 893
2017-027/025(13), Academic Correspondence – Non York (1990-2008) ........................................... 894
2017-027/026(01), Academic Correspondence – Chinese Academics (1975-2017) ...................... 894
2017-027/026(02), Academic Correspondence – Roberta Dayer (1980-1983) ................................. 895
2017-027/026(04), Academic Correspondence – Andree Levesque (1993-2010) ......................... 895
2017-027/026(05), Academic Correspondence – Prof. John Price (2002-2009) ............................... 896
2017-027/026(06), Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting – Visit to Canada (1979) ......................................... 896
2017-027/026(08), Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting – Articles ([after 1968]) ........................................... 897
Correspondence (1977-2008) ................................................................................................................. 898
Correspondence (1983-1991) ................................................................................................................. 898
– Correspondence (1990-1997) ............................................................................................................. 898
League of Canada 1930-1936” (2012) – Correspondence (1991-2013) ................................................. 899
2017-027/026(14), Book reviews by S.L.E. (1976-1994) ..................................................................... 900
(1968) ...................................................................................................................................................... 900
participation 1966-67”. Seminar paper for Politics of the Chinese Peoples’ Republic, School of Oriental & 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Seminar on Mao – Marxist Institute</td>
<td>(7 Oct.-12 Nov.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>“Political Change and Chines Agriculture” – Notes for talk at Sichuan University</td>
<td>(8 June)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>“The Experience of the Peoples’ Commune” for Marxist Institute</td>
<td>“History &amp; Theory in Canada Conference” – (28 Jan.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>“Management of Agriculture in China: The View from a Sichuan Village”</td>
<td>notes for a Talk to East Asia Management Program, U of T (24 Feb.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Commentary “Student Demonstrations in China”, CBC Radio</td>
<td>(26 Apr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>“Religion and Politics in Contemporary China”, paper for Peel County</td>
<td>Senior History Conference, Erindale College (9 May)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>“Socialist Development in Rural China” – paper presented at Canadian</td>
<td>Asian Studies Association, Laval University (6 June)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>“China in Crisis” – Teach-in York University</td>
<td>(21 June)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>“Where is China Going?” – Trent University Colloquium</td>
<td>(18 Nov.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Some notes on “The question of Tibet”</td>
<td>(1990)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

2017-027/028(02), 1994 – Assessor for article “The Limits of Dissent: The United Church and Postwar Peace Activism in Canada”, The Canadian Historical Review (1994) .................................................. 921
2017-027/028(03), 1994 – Learned – University of Calgary – notes (June 1994) ................................. 921
2017-027/028(08), 1996 – ”Experiences of Cold War in Canada” – comments to York History Graduate Students (29 Sept. 1996) ..................................................................................................................... 923
2017-027/028(11), 1996 – “Remembering the Estevan Coal Miners’ Strike” (1996) ................................. 925
2017-027/028(14), Biological Warfare – notes for talks & articles for publication (1998-2003) ....... 925
2017-027/028(17), 1999 – “The United States and Biological Warfare: Secrets from the Early Cold War and Korea” Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies, University of Toronto-York University (29 Jan. 1999) ............................................................................................................................................... 927
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds


2017-027/028(23), 2002 – “Korean War: China’s First Encounter with America” and “Persistence of Mao’s Rural Practice” – Third Age Learning, University of Guelph (Jan.-Feb. 2002) ........................................ 930


2017-027/028(29), SLE – Public Talks – Correspondence (1965-2006) ............................................................................................................................................. 933


2017-027/028(33), Canadian China Society (1972-2014) ................................................................................................................................. 934

2017-027/029(01), Canadian China Society – Community Activities Committee (1974-1979) ................. 935

2017-027/029(02), Canada China Programme – Canadian Council of Churches (1981-1996) ................. 935

2017-027/029(03), Chinese People’s Association for Friendship with Foreign Countries (YOUXIE) – “Voice of Friendship” (2 issues) (Aug. 1986, June 2014) ................................................................. 936

2017-027/029(04), Consul General of the People’s Republic of China – Correspondence (1973-2010) ............................................................................................................................................. 936


2017-027/029(08), U.K. & U.S. Friendship Associations (1968-1986) ............................................................. 938


2017-027/029(10), Missionary Kids and the Canadian School in West China – Newsletters (1998-2013) ............................................................................................................................................. 939
Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds
2017-027/029(11), Society for Anglo-Chinese Understanding (SACU) – “China Now” (UK) (1972-1983) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................... 939
2017-027/029(12), Student Christian Movement (SCM) / World Student Christian Federation (WSCF) ([after 1968]) ........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................... 940
2017-027/029(13), Understanding China Society, Guelph, Ontario (1981-1982) ..................................................... 940
Summary information

Repository: York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)
Title: Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds
ID: F0667
Date: [ca. 1910]-2018 (date of creation)
Language: Chinese, English, French, Japanese, Korean, Russian

Physical description: ca. 18.8 m of textual records
572 photographs
194 photographs : negatives
7 audio reels
4 audio cassettes
3 compact discs

Note
[sourcesDescription]: Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds.

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note
Stephen Endicott (1928-2019) was an educator, labour historian, and political organizer. Born in Shanghai of Canadian missionary parents James G. Endicott and Mary Austin, Endicott grew up in China before the Chinese Communist revolution that began in 1946. His family lived in Sichuan province for three generations. Home-schooled by his mother in China, Endicott graduated from Vaughan Road Collegiate Institute of Toronto in 1945, and earned his BA (1949), and MA (1966) in history from the University of Toronto, and his PhD in history from the School of Oriental & African Studies at the University of London in 1973. During the 1960s Endicott was a secondary school teacher with the South Peel Board of Education, and began his graduate studies at the University of Toronto. He taught as a visiting scholar at Sichuan University in Chengdu, China in the 1980s. He received a Killam Senior Fellowship and other academic awards while teaching East Asian history at York University in Toronto beginning in 1972-73 as a sessional lecturer until his retirement as a Senior Scholar in 1990. His books include Diplomacy and enterprise : British China policy 1933-1937 (1975); James G. Endicott : rebel out of China (1980);

**Scope and content**

Fonds consists of Endicott's detailed and extensive research files and drafts pertaining to his books; learning and teaching files; academic correspondence; occasional papers and presentations; and other material. Files are arranged in series as defined by him prior to donation.

**Notes**

**Title notes**

**Immediate source of acquisition**


**Arrangement**

Files were arranged into series by the donor prior to receipt, and have been processed in the same order they were received.

**Restrictions on access**

Some restrictions on access apply. See notes at the series level for specific details.

**Finding aids**

Detailed series descriptions and file lists provided by the donor.

**Related material**

See the James G. Endicott and family fonds at Library and Archives Canada.

**Accruals**

Fonds consists of the following accessions: 2015-001, 2015-022, 2017-027, and 2018-016.

**Other notes**

- **Publication status**: Published
• **Status description**: Draft
• **Description identifier**: F0667
• **Institution identifier**: ON00370

### Access points

- Endicott, James Gareth, 1898-1993 (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Communism (subject)
- Korean War (subject)
- Socialism (subject)
- China (place)

### Collection holdings

**Series: S00919 - Series 1: Canadian labour and social history**

**Title**: Series 1: Canadian labour and social history

**ID**: S00919

**Date**: [ca. 1910]-[ca. 2009] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Series consists of Endicott’s detailed and extensive research files pertaining to his books *Bienfait: The Saskatchewan miners’ struggle of ’31* (2002) and *Raising the workers’ flag: The Workers’ Unity League of Canada, 1930-1936* (2012). These files include interview transcripts, annotated photocopies of archival records (consisting of correspondence, RCMP and CSIS security files, Communist International (Comintern) files, Canadian government department records, Communist Party of Canada records, etc.), articles, clippings, chronologies, personality files, graphic material, pamphlets, project outlines, manuscript drafts, etc.

**Physical description**: ca. 4.9 m of textual records
80 photographs
72 photographs : negatives

**Language of the material**: English

**Restrictions on access**: 
Access is open.

Finding aids:
File list available.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(01) - Accession notes from the donor

Title: Accession notes from the donor
ID: 2015-001/001(01)
Date: 2014 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Raising the Workers’ Flag : the Workers’ Unity League of Canada 1930-1936 : University of Toronto Press : correspondence
ID: 2015-001/001(02)
Date: 1993-2014 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/001(03) - Workers’ Unity League: project description and aim

Title: Workers’ Unity League: project description and aim
ID: 2015-001/001(03)
Date: 1992-2007, 2010 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(04) - Workers’ Unity League: correspondence

Title: Workers’ Unity League: correspondence
ID: 2015-001/001(04)
Date: 1991-2000 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/001(05) - Workers’ Unity League : working files - archive sources : notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : working files - archive sources : notes
ID: 2015-001/001(05)
Date: 1992-1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(06) - Workers’ Unity League : working files : archive sources : notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : working files : archive sources : notes
ID: 2015-001/001(06)
Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(07) - Workers’ Unity League : working files : Workers’ Unity League : policies, structure, basic documents
Title: Workers’ Unity League : working files : Workers’ Unity League : policies, structure, basic documents

ID: 2015-001/001(07)

Date: 1931-1939 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(08) - Workers’ Unity League : working files : index of documents from various sources

Title: Workers’ Unity League : working files : index of documents from various sources

ID: 2015-001/001(08)

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(09) - Workers’ Unity League : working files : chronology of Workers’ Unity League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : working files : chronology of Workers’ Unity League

ID: 2015-001/001(09)

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
**File: 2015-001/001(10) - Workers’ Unity League : chronology of major Workers’ Unity League Events + Struggles**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : chronology of major Workers’ Unity League Events + Struggles  
**ID:** 2015-001/001(10)  
**Date:** 2002 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/001(11) - Workers’ Unity League : chronology of Communist Party of Canada**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : chronology of Communist Party of Canada  
**ID:** 2015-001/001(11)  
**Date:** 1921-1954 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/001(12) - Workers’ Unity League : working files : index to Communist Party of Canada files at National Archives**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : working files : index to Communist Party of Canada files at National Archives

**ID:** 2015-001/001(12)

**Date:** 1992 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English

**Publication status:**
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/001(13) - Workers’ Unity League : working files : access to information correspondence**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : working files : access to information correspondence

**ID:** 2015-001/001(13)

**Date:** 1991-1992 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English

**Publication status:**
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/001(14) - Workers’ Unity League : working files : access to information correspondence

Title: Workers’ Unity League : working files : access to information correspondence
ID: 2015-001/001(14)
Date: 1993-2007 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2015-001/001(15) - Workers’ Unity League : cover ideas

Title: Workers’ Unity League : cover ideas
ID: 2015-001/001(15)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2015-001/001(16) - Workers’ Unity League : introduction : drafts

Title: Workers’ Unity League : introduction : drafts
ID: 2015-001/001(16)
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/001(17) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 1 : Workers in Canada’s Second Industrial Revolution

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 1 : Workers in Canada’s Second Industrial Revolution
ID: 2015-001/001(17)
Date: [ca. 2006] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/001(18) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 1 : Workers in Canada’s Second Industrial Revolution -notes + sources material

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 1 : Workers in Canada’s Second Industrial Revolution -notes + sources material
ID: 2015-001/001(18)
Date: [1928-2005] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-001/001(19) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 2 : The Red International with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 2 : The Red International with notes
ID: 2015-001/001(19)
Date: [2006] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(20) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 3 : Getting Started

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 3 : Getting Started
ID: 2015-001/001(20)
Date: [ca. 2006] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/001(21) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 4 : Going to ‘Mecca’ with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 4 : Going to ‘Mecca’ with notes
ID: 2015-001/001(21)
Date: [ca. 2006] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(22) - Workers’ Unity League : chapters 1-4 : source material + notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapters 1-4 : source material + notes
ID: 2015-001/001(22)
Date: [1930-1984] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/001(23) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 5 : 1931 Trial by Fire

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 5 : 1931 Trial by Fire
ID: 2015-001/001(23)
File: 2015-001/002(01) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 6 : Red Blairmore : notes + source material

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 6 : Red Blairmore : notes + source material
ID: 2015-001/002(01)
Date: 1929-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/002(02) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 6 : Red Blairmore – Allen Seager

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 6 : Red Blairmore – Allen Seager
ID: 2015-001/002(02)
Date: [ca. 1977, 2003] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/002(03) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 7 : August 1932 : Confronting the Prime Minister : notes + source material

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 7 : August 1932 : Confronting the Prime Minister : notes + source material
ID: 2015-001/002(03)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/002(04) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 8 : First Congress of the Workers’ Unity League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 8 : First Congress of the Workers’ Unity League
ID: 2015-001/002(04)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/002(05) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 8 : First Congress of the Workers’ Unity League 1932 : source material + notes
Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 8 : First Congress of the Workers’ Unity League 1932 : source material + notes
ID: 2015-001/002(05)
Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League
ID: 2015-001/002(06)
Date: [ca. 2009] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League - source material + notes
ID: 2015-001/002(07)
Date: [2009] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League : Women’s Labour Leagues and the Workers’ Unity League: Taking Their Place Side by Side as Activists in the Labour Movement

ID: 2015-001/002(08)

Date: 1929-1931, 1978-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League : Friends of the Soviet Union

ID: 2015-001/002(09)

Date: 1931-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League : International Women’s Day

ID: 2015-001/002(10)

Date: 1931-1935, 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League : women in the work force

ID: 2015-001/002(11)

Date: 1931-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League : women in the work force
ID: 2015-001/002(12)
Date: 1932-1937 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 9 : Women of the Workers’ Unity League : modern feminists + Communist Party
ID: 2015-001/002(13)
Date: 1988-2006 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 10 : Hard Rock Mines : Anyox with notes

ID: 2015-001/002(14)

Date: [ca. 1933-2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 10 : Hard Rock Mines : Anyox - source material + notes

ID: 2015-001/002(15)

Date: 1919-1935, 1985-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/002(16)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 10 : Hard Rock Mines : Noranda

ID: 2015-001/002(17)

Date: 1932-1934, 1975, 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 10 : Hard Rock Mines : INCO

ID: 2015-001/002(18)

Date: 1931-1934, 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/002(19)
Date: 1931-1934, 2003-2005 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/002(20)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/002(21)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/002(22)
Date: 1929-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/002(23)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/003(01)

Date: 1986? (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/003(02)

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/003(03)

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/003(07) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum
ID: 2015-001/003(07)
Date: [2008] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/003(08) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum : Workers’ Unity League 2nd National Congress (Toronto)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum : Workers’ Unity League 2nd National Congress (Toronto)
ID: 2015-001/003(08)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Title: Workers’ Unity League: chapter 11: 1933: Gaining Momentum: National Congress on Unemployment (Ottawa)

ID: 2015-001/003(09)

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League: chapter 11: 1933: Gaining Momentum: possibility of peaceful transition to socialism: notes from Labour Progressive Party National Training School (Leslie Morris)

ID: 2015-001/003(10)

Date: Summer 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/003(11)

Date: 1933-1935, 1987-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum : strikes : pulp + paper : Kapuskasing with notes

ID: 2015-001/003(12)

Date: 1933-1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum : “The Stratford Strikes of 1933” - Nancy Stundun
ID: 2015-001/003(15)
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum : strikes : textiles : Hespler + Hamilton
ID: 2015-001/003(16)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/003(17) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum : strikes : Calgary Relief Strike

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 11 : 1933: Gaining Momentum : strikes : Calgary Relief Strike
ID: 2015-001/003(17)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
File: 2015-001/003(18) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 12 : Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 12 : Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades
ID: 2015-001/003(18)
Date: [2008] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 12 : Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades : notes
ID: 2015-001/003(19)
Date: [ca. 1933-1937, ca. 200-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League: chapter 12: Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades: strikes: garment workers Montreal

ID: 2015-001/003(20)

Date: 1929-1934, 1975-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League: chapter 12: Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades: International Ladies Garment Workers Union Toronto 1928-1934

ID: 2015-001/003(21)

Date: 1928-1934, 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 12 : Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades : strikes : garment workers Winnipeg 1933

ID: 2015-001/003(22)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 12 : Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades : H.H. Stevens Inquiry

ID: 2015-001/003(23)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 12 : Sweatshops and Militancy in the Needles Trades : WUL and Codes for industry

ID: 2015-001/003(24)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : outline and notes

ID: 2015-001/003(25)

Date: [ca. 1994-200-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : Lumber Workers Industrial Union (LWIU) : 1932-1936

ID: 2015-001/003(26)

Date: 1932-1936, 1993-2007 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : 1934 loggers’ strike : Tom J. Bradley organizer

ID: 2015-001/003(27)

Date: [2008-2009] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : Council of Forest Industries : UBC

ID: 2015-001/003(28)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---------------------------


ID: 2015-001/003(29)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---------------------------

File: 2015-001/004(01) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : 1934 loggers’ strike articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : 1934 loggers’ strike articles

ID: 2015-001/004(01)

Date: 1947-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/004(02) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : maps of Vancouver Island

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 13 : Woodsmen of the West : maps of Vancouver Island

ID: 2015-001/004(02)

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(03) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : outline, notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : outline, notes

ID: 2015-001/004(03)

Date: [2009] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published
File: 2015-001/004(04) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : articles from “Worker” (1933-1934) and “Unemployed Worker” (1931-1933)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : articles from “Worker” (1933-1934) and “Unemployed Worker” (1931-1933)

ID: 2015-001/004(04)

Date: 1933-1934, 1931-1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : “Fishermen’s 1936 Strike” by Tom Ewen : Fishermen and Cannery Workers’ Industrial Union

ID: 2015-001/004(05)

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/004(06)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(07) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 14 : Fishers in the Salish Sea : articles

ID: 2015-001/004(07)

Date: 1950-2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(08) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : Not Hot Cakes or Foremen: On to Ottawa! : notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : Not Hot Cakes or Foremen: On to Ottawa! : notes
ID: 2015-001/004(08)
Date: [200-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : organizing of unemployed : Comintern Archives : NAC : K281
ID: 2015-001/004(09)
Date: 1931-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/004(10)
Date: 1930-1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/004(11) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : “Unemployed Worker”**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : “Unemployed Worker”

**ID:** 2015-001/004(11)

**Date:** 1932-1933 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : relief camps : RCMP files

**ID:** 2015-001/004(12)

**Date:** 1934-1935 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(13) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : relief camps : notes on Dept. of Labour files

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : relief camps : notes on Dept. of Labour files
ID: 2015-001/004(13)
Date: 1931-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(14) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : relief camps articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : relief camps articles
ID: 2015-001/004(14)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : Arthur Evans and trek to Ottawa
ID: 2015-001/004(15)
Date: 1932-1935, 1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(16) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! :
“When Do We Eat : the on to Ottawa trek of 1935” Ben Swankey

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : “When Do We Eat : the on to Ottawa trek of 1935” Ben Swankey
ID: 2015-001/004(16)
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(17) - Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! :
articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 15 : On to Ottawa! : articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 16 : Changing Times: The Final Convention of the Workers’ Unity League - notes
ID: 2015-001/004(18)
Date: [2009] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 16 : Changing Times: Workers’ Unity League 3rd convention
ID: 2015-001/004(19)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 16 : Changing Times: Communist Party of Canada 9th plenary
ID: 2015-001/004(20)
Date: Nov. 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : chapter 16 : Changing Times: dis-affiliation of unions
ID: 2015-001/004(21)
Date: 1935-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/004(22) - Workers’ Unity League: chapter 16: Changing Times: final statement by Tom Ewan

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League: chapter 16: Changing Times: final statement by Tom Ewan

**ID:** 2015-001/004(22)

**Date:** June 1936 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


**Title:** Workers’ Unity League: chapter 16: Changing Times: the year 1934: a time of turbulence + indecision

**ID:** 2015-001/004(23)

**Date:** [1934-1987] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League: chapter 16: Changing Times: the year 1934: the sectarian left
ID: 2015-001/004(24)
Date: [1934-1935] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


Title: Workers’ Unity League: chapter 16: Changing Times: the year 1934: ‘a non-sectarian left’
ID: 2015-001/004(25)
Date: [1934-1935] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2015-001/004(26) - Workers’ Unity League: Afterward: notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Afterward: notes
ID: 2015-001/004(26)
File: 2015-001/004(27) - Workers’ Unity League : Bibliography

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Bibliography
ID: 2015-001/004(27)
Date: 2007 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(28) - Workers’ Unity League : Pre-1928 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Pre-1928 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes
ID: 2015-001/004(28)
Date: [ca. 1921-1927], [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/004(29) - Workers’ Unity League : Pre-1928 : original source material

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Pre-1928 : original source material
ID: 2015-001/004(29)
Date: [1921-1922] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/004(30) - Workers’ Unity League : 1928 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1928 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes
ID: 2015-001/004(30)
Date: [1928-1929, ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1928 : RCMP files on Canadian Labour Party
ID: 2015-001/004(31)
Date: [1928-1930] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(32) - Workers’ Unity League : 1929 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1929 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes
ID: 2015-001/004(32)
Date: [1929-1930, ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(33) - Workers’ Unity League : 1929 : Rosvall and Voutilainen murders

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1929 : Rosvall and Voutilainen murders
ID: 2015-001/004(33)
File: 2015-001/004(34) - Workers’ Unity League : 1929 : All-Canadian Congress of Labour (ACCL)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1929 : All-Canadian Congress of Labour (ACCL)
ID: 2015-001/004(34)
Date: [1929] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(35) - Workers’ Unity League : 1930 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1930 : Communist Party of Canada papers with notes
ID: 2015-001/004(35)
Date: [1929,-1930, 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
File: 2015-001/004(36) - Workers’ Unity League : 1930 : Communist Party of Canada relations Comintern

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1930 : Communist Party of Canada relations Comintern
ID: 2015-001/004(36)
Date: [1930] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/004(37) - Workers’ Unity League : 1930 : source material

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1930 : source material
ID: 2015-001/004(37)
Date: 1930-1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/004(38) - Workers’ Unity League: 1931: papers with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League: 1931: papers with notes
ID: 2015-001/004(38)
Date: [1931, 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(01) - Workers’ Unity League: 1931: events

Title: Workers’ Unity League: 1931: events
ID: 2015-001/005(01)
Date: [1931] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(02) - Workers’ Unity League: 1931: garment workers, Toronto dressmakers’ strike

Title: Workers’ Unity League: 1931: garment workers, Toronto dressmakers’ strike
ID: 2015-001/005(02)
Date: [1929-1994] (date of creation)
File: 2015-001/005(03) - Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : files with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : files with notes
ID: 2015-001/005(03)
Date: [1932, ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(04) - Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : deportations of Communists

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : deportations of Communists
ID: 2015-001/005(04)
Date: [1932-1933, 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(05) - Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : Nova Scotia miners

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : Nova Scotia miners
ID: 2015-001/005(05)
Date: [1927-2004] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
• English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(06) - Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : Crowsnest Pass miners’ strike

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : Crowsnest Pass miners’ strike
ID: 2015-001/005(06)
Date: [1931-1993] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
• English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/005(07) - Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : coal miners Alberta and West

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : coal miners Alberta and West
ID: 2015-001/005(07)
Date: [1931-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/005(08) - Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : coal miners Alberta and West + RILU [Red International Labour Union] agreement

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : coal miners Alberta and West + RILU [Red International Labour Union] agreement
ID: 2015-001/005(08)
Date: [1927-1931] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/005(09) - Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : coal miners Alberta + West- RCMP files

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1932 : coal miners Alberta + West- RCMP files
File: 2015-001/005(10) - 1933 : CCF articles with notes

Title: 1933 : CCF articles with notes

ID: 2015-001/005(10)

Date: [1933] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(11) - Workers’ Unity League : 1933 : Communist Party of Canada pamphlets

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1933 : Communist Party of Canada pamphlets

ID: 2015-001/005(11)

Date: [1933] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
File: 2015-001/005(12) - Workers’ Unity League: 1933: Stratford strike

Title: Workers’ Unity League: 1933: Stratford strike
ID: 2015-001/005(12)
Date: [1933-1935] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

File: 2015-001/005(13) - Workers’ Unity League: 1933-1934: Ontario lumber workers’ strikes

Title: Workers’ Unity League: 1933-1934: Ontario lumber workers’ strikes
ID: 2015-001/005(13)
Date: [1929-1984] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015/001/005(14) - 1934 : Communist Party of Canada articles with notes

Title: 1934 : Communist Party of Canada articles with notes
ID: 2015/001/005(14)
Date: [1934] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(15) - Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : Noranda strikes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : Noranda strikes
ID: 2015-001/005(15)
Date: [1934] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(16) - Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : Noranda strikes : RCMP files

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : Noranda strikes : RCMP files
ID: 2015-001/005(16)
Date: [1934-1935] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/005(17) - Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : needle trades Montreal strike

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : needle trades Montreal strike
ID: 2015-001/005(17)
Date: [1935, 1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/005(18) - Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : auto industry

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1934 : auto industry
ID: 2015-001/005(18)
Date: [1928, 1975, 1985] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1935 : Communist Party of Canada files with notes
ID: 2015-001/005(19)
Date: [1934-1935, 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(20) - Workers’ Unity League : 1936 : Communist Party of Canada papers and pamphlets

Title: Workers’ Unity League : 1936 : Communist Party of Canada papers and pamphlets
ID: 2015-001/005(20)
Date: [1936] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/005(21) - Workers’ Unity League : post 1936 : Communist Party of Canada papers and pamphlets

Title: Workers’ Unity League : post 1936 : Communist Party of Canada papers and pamphlets
ID: 2015-001/005(21)
Date: 1937-1954 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(22) - Workers’ Unity League : post 1936 : post Workers’ Unity League organizing

Title: Workers’ Unity League : post 1936 : post Workers’ Unity League organizing
ID: 2015-001/005(22)
Date: [1935-1937] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/005(23) - Workers’ Unity League : American Communism - chronology

Title: Workers’ Unity League : American Communism - chronology
ID: 2015-001/005(23)
Date: [199-, 2007] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : American Communism - general documents 1931-1932, 1990
ID: 2015-001/005(24)
Date: 1931-1932, 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/005(25)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

Title: Workers’ Unity League: American Communism: “From Bryan to Stalin”- William Z. Foster (extracts)

ID: 2015-001/005(26)

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League: American Communism: “Toward Soviet America”- William Z. Foster (extracts)

ID: 2015-001/005(27)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : American Communism : “The Lean Years: a history of the American worker” (extracts) Irving Bernstein
ID: 2015-001/005(28)
Date: 1960 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : American Communism : “History of the Labor Movement in the United States” (extracts) Philip S. Foner
ID: 2015-001/005(29)
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:


ID: 2015-001/005(30)

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : American Communism : “Communism in America: a history in documents” (extracts) Albert Fried

ID: 2015-001/005(31)

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/005(32)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : American Communism : “Hammer and Hoe: Alabama communists during the great depression” (extracts) Robin D.G. Kelley

ID: 2015-001/006(01)

Date: [1990] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : American Communism : “The Communist Party of the United States” (extracts) Fraser Ottanelli

ID: 2015-001/006(02)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Canadian Labour Defense League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Canadian Labour Defense League

ID: 2015-001/006(03)

Date: 1930-1935, 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(04) - Workers’ Unity League : Canadian Labour Defense League- Deportations

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Canadian Labour Defense League- Deportations

ID: 2015-001/006(04)
Date: 1932-1935, 1991, 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Canadian Labour Defense League-pamphlets

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Canadian Labour Defense League-pamphlets
ID: 2015-001/006(05)
Date: 1931-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Communist Party of Canada-RCMP files

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Communist Party of Canada-RCMP files
ID: 2015-001/006(06)
Date: 1929-1943 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-001/006(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Communist International (Comintern)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Communist International (Comintern)
ID: 2015-001/006(07)
Date: [1930-2004] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

File: 2015-001/006(08) - Workers’ Unity League : Communist International : “The Comintern Schools” by Woodford McClellan

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Communist International : “The Comintern Schools” by Woodford McClellan
ID: 2015-001/006(08)
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
File: 2015-001/006(09) - Workers’ Unity League : Business and industry

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Business and industry
ID: 2015-001/006(09)
Date: 1932-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Business and industry : MacMillan/Bloedel
ID: 2015-001/006(10)
Date: [ca. 1929-1985] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Deportations

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Deportations
ID: 2015-001/006(11)
Date: 1931-1939, 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/006(12) - Workers’ Unity League : Farmers’ Unity League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Farmers’ Unity League

ID: 2015-001/006(12)

Date: 1930-1932, 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/006(13) - Workers’ Unity League : Finnish Organization of Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Finnish Organization of Canada

ID: 2015-001/006(13)

Date: [ca. 192-]-[2005] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(14) - Workers’ Unity League : Friends of the Soviet Union (FSU)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Friends of the Soviet Union (FSU)
ID: 2015-001/006(14)
Date: 1930-1938, 1949, 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(15) - Workers’ Unity League : Ku Klux Klan (Hamilton and Alberta)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Ku Klux Klan (Hamilton and Alberta)
ID: 2015-001/006(15)
Date: [1924-2005] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/006(16) - Workers’ Unity League : RCMP/CSIS Materials- access by researchers

Title: Workers’ Unity League : RCMP/CSIS Materials- access by researchers
ID: 2015-001/006(16)
Date: [1919-1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(17) - Workers’ Unity League : Ukrainians

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Ukrainians
ID: 2015-001/006(17)
Date: [1920-1998] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(18) - Workers’ Unity League : Unemployment

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Unemployment
ID: 2015-001/006(18)
Date: 1931-1935, 1978-1983 (date of creation)
File: 2015-001/006(19) - Workers’ Unity League : unemployed- RCMP material

Title: Workers’ Unity League : unemployed- RCMP material
ID: 2015-001/006(19)
Date: 1922-1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English
Publication status:
  Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(20) - Workers’ Unity League : unemployment : relief camps - articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : unemployment : relief camps - articles
ID: 2015-001/006(20)
Date: 1935-2006 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English
Publication status:
File: 2015-001/006(21) - Workers’ Unity League: unemployment: on to Ottawa trek: Taimi Davis memories

Title: Workers’ Unity League: unemployment: on to Ottawa trek: Taimi Davis memories
ID: 2015-001/006(21)
Date: [1997] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/006(22) - Workers’ Unity League: unemployment: on to Ottawa trek

Title: Workers’ Unity League: unemployment: on to Ottawa trek
ID: 2015-001/006(22)
Date: [1975-2008] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/007(01) - Workers’ Unity League : Personalities (misc)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Personalities (misc)

ID: 2015-001/007(01)

Date: [1932-2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Oscar Brooks

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Oscar Brooks

ID: 2015-001/007(02)

Date: [1991-1993] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(03) - Workers’ Unity League : James Bryson

Title: Workers’ Unity League : James Bryson

ID: 2015-001/007(03)

Date: [1931-1932, 1995] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(04) - Workers’ Unity League : Tim Buck

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Tim Buck
ID: 2015-001/007(04)
Date: [1922-1950] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Becky Buhay

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Becky Buhay
ID: 2015-001/007(05)
Date: 1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/007(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Annie Buller

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Annie Buller
ID: 2015-001/007(06)
Date: [1933-1999] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Sam Carr

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Sam Carr
ID: 2015-001/007(07)
Date: [1935, 1989] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(08) - Workers’ Unity League : J.L. Cohen

Title: Workers’ Unity League : J.L. Cohen
ID: 2015-001/007(08)
Date: [1929-1936] (date of creation)
File: 2015-001/007(09) - Workers’ Unity League : Jeanne Corbin

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Jeanne Corbin
ID: 2015-001/007(09)
Date: [1948, 1993] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(10) - Workers’ Unity League : Arthur Evans

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Arthur Evans
ID: 2015-001/007(10)
Date: [1933-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/007(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Tom Ewen**

*Title:* Workers’ Unity League : Tom Ewen  
*ID:* 2015-001/007(11)  
*Date:* [1931-2004] (date of creation)  
*Physical description:* 1 folder of textual records  
*Language of the material:* English

*Publication status:* Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/007(12) - Workers’ Unity League : Joe Forkin**

*Title:* Workers’ Unity League : Joe Forkin  
*ID:* 2015-001/007(12)  
*Date:* [1930-1995] (date of creation)  
*Physical description:* 1 folder of textual records  
*Language of the material:* English

*Publication status:* Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/007(13) - Workers’ Unity League : J.B. McLachlan**

*Title:* Workers’ Unity League : J.B. McLachlan  
*ID:* 2015-001/007(13)
Date: [1971, 1985, 1999] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(14) - Workers’ Unity League : Leslie Morris

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Leslie Morris

ID: 2015-001/007(14)

Date: [1930-1938] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(15) - Workers’ Unity League : Harvey Murphy- Communist Party of Canada files

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Harvey Murphy- Communist Party of Canada files

ID: 2015-001/007(15)

Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(16) - Workers’ Unity League : Harvey Murphy-an unfinished biography

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Harvey Murphy-an unfinished biography
ID: 2015-001/007(16)
Date: [ca. 1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(17) - Workers’ Unity League : Harvey Murphy-articles + interview

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Harvey Murphy-articles + interview
ID: 2015-001/007(17)
Date: [1930-1993] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/007(18) - Workers’ Unity League : Harold Pritchett

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Harold Pritchett
ID: 2015-001/007(18)
Date: [1931-1980] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(19) - Workers’ Unity League : Stanley B. Ryerson

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Stanley B. Ryerson
ID: 2015-001/007(19)
Date: [ca. 1948-1998] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/007(20) - Workers’ Unity League : Stanley B. Ryerson : Stephen Endicott’s Tribute for UQAM publication

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Stanley B. Ryerson : Stephen Endicott’s Tribute for UQAM publication
ID: 2015-001/007(20)
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/007(21) - Workers’ Unity League : J.B. Salsberg

Title: Workers’ Unity League : J.B. Salsberg
ID: 2015-001/007(21)
Date: [1960-1998] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/007(22) - Workers’ Unity League : Sam Scarlett

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Sam Scarlett
ID: 2015-001/007(22)
Date: [1931-2002] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-001/007(23) - Workers’ Unity League : Sam Scarlett : trial in U.S. (files from Wayne State University) 1918**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Sam Scarlett : trial in U.S. (files from Wayne State University) 1918

**ID:** 2015-001/007(23)

**Date:** 1918, 1926 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English

**Publication status:**
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-001/007(24) - Workers’ Unity League : Charles Sims**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Charles Sims

**ID:** 2015-001/007(24)

**Date:** [1927, 1936] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English

**Publication status:**
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-001/007(25) - Workers’ Unity League : Stewart Smith**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Stewart Smith
File: 2015-001/008(01) - Workers’ Unity League : British Columbia Archives

Title: Workers’ Unity League : British Columbia Archives

ID: 2015-001/008(01)
Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/008(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Glenbow Archives, Calgary-file 101 : West Canadian Colleries, Blairmore, AB

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Glenbow Archives, Calgary-file 101 : West Canadian Colleries, Blairmore, AB

ID: 2015-001/008(02)
Date: 1924-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/008(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Glenbow Archives-file 102-West Canadian Colleries

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Glenbow Archives-file 102-West Canadian Colleries  
**ID:** 2015-001/008(03)  
**Date:** 1925-1935 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/008(04) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS index to Workers’ Unity League volumes

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : CSIS index to Workers’ Unity League volumes  
**ID:** 2015-001/008(04)  
**Date:** [ca. 1992] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/008(05) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-J.W. Ahlquist

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-J.W. Ahlquist

ID: 2015-001/008(05)

Date: 1919-1923 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/008(06) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Bill Bennett

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Bill Bennett

ID: 2015-001/008(06)

Date: 1931-1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/008(07) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Malcolm Bruce

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Malcolm Bruce

ID: 2015-001/008(07)
Date: 1919-1943 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/008(08) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-James Bryson

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-James Bryson

ID: 2015-001/008(08)

Date: 1931-1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/008(09) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Tim Buck

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Tim Buck

ID: 2015-001/008(09)

Date: 1922-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/008(10) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Annie Buller

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Annie Buller

ID: 2015-001/008(10)

Date: 1928-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/008(11) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Rebecca Buhay

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Rebecca Buhay

ID: 2015-001/008(11)

Date: 1919-1948 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/008(12) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Fred Collins
File: 2015-001/009(01) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Jeanne Corbin

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Jeanne Corbin
ID: 2015-001/009(01)
Date: 1925-1941, 1962 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/009(02) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Arthur Evans

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Arthur Evans
ID: 2015-001/009(02)
Date: 1920-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-001/009(03) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Arthur Evans-trek to Ottawa + trial

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Arthur Evans-trek to Ottawa + trial
ID: 2015-001/009(03)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/009(04) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Tom Ewen

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Tom Ewen
ID: 2015-001/009(04)
Date: 1921-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/009(05) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-J.B. McLachlan

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-J.B. McLachlan
ID: 2015-001/009(05)
Date: 1919-1937 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/009(06) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy
ID: 2015-001/009(06)
Date: 1929-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/009(07) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy
ID: 2015-001/009(07)
Date: 1932-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
File: 2015-001/009(08) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Harvey Murphy
ID: 2015-001/009(08)
Date: 1934-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/009(09) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Matthew Popowich

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Matthew Popowich
ID: 2015-001/009(09)
Date: 1921-1940 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)
**File: 2015-001/009(10) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Mitchell Sago**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Mitchell Sago  
**ID:** 2015-001/009(10)  
**Date:** 1934 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-001/009(11) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett  
**ID:** 2015-001/009(11)  
**Date:** 1924-1928 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-001/009(12) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett  
**ID:** 2015-001/009(12)  
**Date:** 1930-1933 (date of creation)
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/009(13) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Sam Scarlett

**ID:** 2015-001/009(13)

**Date:** 1934-1953 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/009(14) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Cecil Smith**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Cecil Smith

**ID:** 2015-001/009(14)

**Date:** 1932-1935 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published
File: 2015-001/009(15) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-John Stokaluk

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-John Stokaluk
ID: 2015-001/009(15)
Date: 1931-1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/009(16) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Judge Stubbs

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files-Judge Stubbs
ID: 2015-001/009(16)
Date: 1929-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/010(01) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : B.C. Lumber Workers’ Union

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : B.C. Lumber Workers’ Union
File: 2015-001/010(02) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Blairmore, AB

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Blairmore, AB
ID: 2015-001/010(02)
Date: 1923-1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/010(03) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Canadian Labour Defence League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Canadian Labour Defence League
ID: 2015-001/010(03)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/010(04) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Communist Party, Flin Flon, MB

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Communist Party, Flin Flon, MB

ID: 2015-001/010(04)

Date: 1933-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/010(05) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Communist Party, The Pas, MB

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Communist Party, The Pas, MB

ID: 2015-001/010(05)

Date: 1928-1941 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/010(06) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Mine Workers’ Union of Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Mine Workers’ Union of Canada

ID: 2015-001/010(06)

Date: 1926-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/010(07) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Mine Workers’ Union of Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Mine Workers’ Union of Canada

ID: 2015-001/010(07)

Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/010(08) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Provincial Workers’ Council, BC
Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Provincial Workers’ Council, BC
ID: 2015-001/010(08)
Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Weekly Summary Report on Revolutionary Organizations and Agitators in Canada
ID: 2015-001/010(09)
Date: 1933-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Weekly Summary Report with notes
ID: 2015-001/010(10)
Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/010(11) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Red International Labour Union

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Red International Labour Union
ID: 2015-001/010(11)
Date: 1921-1923 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/010(12) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Souris, Manitoba Unemployed Council

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Souris, Manitoba Unemployed Council
ID: 2015-001/010(12)
Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/010(13) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Society for Cultural Relations with the USSR

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Society for Cultural Relations with the USSR
ID: 2015-001/010(13)
Date: 1925-1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/010(14) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Economic Conference, Ottawa

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Economic Conference, Ottawa
ID: 2015-001/010(14)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/010(15) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Unity League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Unity League
ID: 2015-001/010(15)
Date: 1930-1935, 1949-1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/010(16) - Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Unity League (Toronto)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : CSIS files : Workers’ Unity League (Toronto)
ID: 2015-001/010(16)
Date: 1930-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/011(01) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : author’s access permission from Communist Party of Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : author’s access permission from Communist Party of Canada
File: 2015-001/011(02) - Workers’ Unity League: Comintern files: annotated list of photocopies made

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Comintern files: annotated list of photocopies made
ID: 2015-001/011(02)
Date: [ca. 199-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points: Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/011(03) - Workers’ Unity League: Comintern files: files 165-188: file list with annotations

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Comintern files: files 165-188: file list with annotations
ID: 2015-001/011(03)
Date: [ca. 199-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/011(04) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : secondary sources

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : secondary sources
ID: 2015-001/011(04)
Date: [1975-1998] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : “The Communist International 1919-1943: Documents” (extracts) : Jane Degras
ID: 2015-001/011(05)
Date: 1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
File: 2015-001/011(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : National Archives Canada finding aid List 7

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : National Archives Canada finding aid List 7
ID: 2015-001/011(06)
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 7 : files 329-332 : CPC/CI relations
ID: 2015-001/011(07)
Date: 1922 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 7 : files 333-334 : trade union policy
ID: 2015-001/011(08)
Date: 1926-1928 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 7 : file 335 : Trade Union Education League
ID: 2015-001/011(09)
Date: 1929 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/011(10)
Date: 1931-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/011(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : National Archives Canada finding aid list 98 and list 72

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : National Archives Canada finding aid list 98 and list 72
ID: 2015-001/011(11)
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 23 : the Canadian question
ID: 2015-001/011(12)
Date: 1925 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 75 & 77 : Communist Party of Canada minutes
ID: 2015-001/011(13)
Date: 1929 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 80 : trade union organizing and Losovsky letter
ID: 2015-001/011(14)
Date: 1929 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 84 & 85 : opposition in CPC
ID: 2015-001/011(15)
Date: 1929-1930 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 86 & 88 : RILU
ID: 2015-001/011(16)
Date: 1928-1930 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 90, 94 & 96 : CI and Canada

ID: 2015-001/011(17)

Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 97 : correspondence Tim Buck, Sam Carr, Leslie Morris, Stewart Smith

ID: 2015-001/011(18)

Date: 1928-1930 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 98 : CPC Political Committee minutes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 101 : Tim Buck on Canada
ID: 2015-001/011(20)
Date: 1930 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 103 & 108 : Finns and Ukrainians (Stokaluk)
ID: 2015-001/011(21)
Date: 1930 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/011(22) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 111 : Red International Labour Union

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 111 : Red International Labour Union
ID: 2015-001/011(22)
Date: 1929-1930 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 114 & 116 : Lenin School, draft resolutions etc.
ID: 2015-001/011(23)
Date: [1928]-1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/012(01) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 117 : CPC Political Committee minutes**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 117 : CPC Political Committee minutes

**ID:** 2015-001/012(01)

**Date:** 1930-1931 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/012(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 120 & 121 : reports and letters re: work plans for 1931; situation after CPC leaders’ arrests**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 120 & 121 : reports and letters re: work plans for 1931; situation after CPC leaders’ arrests

**ID:** 2015-001/012(02)

**Date:** 1931 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/012(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 122 : CPC letters and bulletins by Sam Carr before his arrest

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 122 : CPC letters and bulletins by Sam Carr before his arrest

ID: 2015-001/012(03)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 126 & 127 : CPC women’s section

ID: 2015-001/012(04)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 129 : Workers’ Unity League material
ID: 2015-001/012(06)
Date: 1930-1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/012(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 132 & 135 : Canadian students at Lenin School on CPC
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 132 & 135 : Canadian students at Lenin School on CPC
ID: 2015-001/012(07)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Comintern files: List 98: file 136: CPC and problems and tactics of illegality

ID: 2015-001/012(08)

Date: 1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League: Comintern files: List 98: file 138: analytical essays on Canada by Lenin School students

ID: 2015-001/012(09)

Date: 1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/012(10) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 140 : CPC Central Committee directives and reports (Stewart Smith)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 140 : CPC Central Committee directives and reports (Stewart Smith)
ID: 2015-001/012(10)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/012(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 141 & 142 : district reports to Toronto

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 141 & 142 : district reports to Toronto
ID: 2015-001/012(11)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 144 : Workers’ Unity League First National Congress report
ID: 2015-001/012(12)
Date: Aug. 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 146 : Canadian Labour Defense League
ID: 2015-001/012(13)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 147 & 149 : United Front
ID: 2015-001/012(14)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 150 & 151 : Central Executive Committee directives
ID: 2015-001/012(15)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 152, 153, 154 : WUL documents
ID: 2015-001/013(01)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 155, 156, 157 : CI to CPC
ID: 2015-001/013(02)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 158 : strike struggles : two reports
ID: 2015-001/013(03)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 160, 161, 162 : CPC directives

**ID:** 2015-001/013(04)

**Date:** 1934 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/013(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 163 : district reports to Toronto**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 163 : district reports to Toronto

**ID:** 2015-001/013(05)

**Date:** 1934 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/013(06)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 165 : examples of WUL unions’ “shop papers”

ID: 2015-001/013(07)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2015-001/013(11)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 173 : CI proposals for trade union work 1935
ID: 2015-001/013(12)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 174 : Leslie Morris letters from Moscow 1935

ID: 2015-001/013(13)

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : files 176, 177 : 8th Plenum of CPC Central Committee-materials May 1935

ID: 2015-001/013(14)

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 179 : Sam Carr correspondence 1935
ID: 2015-001/013(15)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 180 : district reports to Toronto 1935
ID: 2015-001/013(16)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 182 : correspondence/ appeals for trade union unity 1935

ID: 2015-001/013(17)

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 182A : Relief Camp Worker newspaper

ID: 2015-001/013(18)

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/013(19)

Date: 1934 -1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/013(20)

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 197 : undated materials

ID: 2015-001/013(21)

Date: [1924-1936] (date of creation)
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/013(22) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 200 : WUL unions**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : List 98 : file 200 : WUL unions

**ID:** 2015-001/013(22)

**Date:** 1935-1936 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/013(23) - Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : National Archives of Canada : finding aid Fonds 495 list 72**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Comintern files : National Archives of Canada : finding aid Fonds 495 list 72

**ID:** 2015-001/013(23)

**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2015-001/013(24)

Date: 23 June 1932, 4 May 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/013(25) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Justice files (RG 13) : Force and Violence police guidelines

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Justice files (RG 13) : Force and Violence police guidelines

ID: 2015-001/013(25)

Date: 1930-1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/013(26) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files (RG 27) : strikes and lockouts : author’s index with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files (RG 27) : strikes and lockouts : author’s index with notes

ID: 2015-001/013(26)

Date: 1929-1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T2756–T2759

ID: 2015-001/013(27)

Date: 1930-1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/014(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG27 : reels T-2760 – T-2762 (2 of 2)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG27 : reels T-2760 – T-2762 (2 of 2)

ID: 2015-001/014(03)

Date: Jan.-Aug. 1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/014(04) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2763 – T-2765 (1 of 2)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2763 – T-2765 (1 of 2)

ID: 2015-001/014(04)

Date: Aug. 1932-June 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/014(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2763 – T-2765 (2 of 2)
Date: Jan.-Aug. 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/014(08) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2975 – T-2976

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2975 – T-2976

ID: 2015-001/014(08)

Date: Aug. 1934-Feb. 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2977 – T-2978

ID: 2015-001/015(01)

Date: Nov. 1934-June 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reel T-2979 : B.C. waterfront strike T-2979 v.369 file #87 (entire folder)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reel T-2979 : B.C. waterfront strike T-2979 v.369 file #87 (entire folder)

ID: 2015-001/015(02)
Date: 1935-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reels T-2979 – T-2981

ID: 2015-001/015(03)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-001/015(04) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reel T-2982 v.373 file #23 : on to Ottawa trek (entire folder)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG 27 : reel T-2982 v.373 file #23 : on to Ottawa trek (entire folder)

ID: 2015-001/015(04)

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG27 : v.2045 File Y2 : 1 section #1 : Princeton and Anyox

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dept. of Labour files : strikes and lockouts : RG27 : v.2045 File Y2 : 1 section #1 : Princeton and Anyox

ID: 2015-001/015(05)

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Labour Gazette

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Labour Gazette
ID: 2015-001/015(06)
Date: 1933-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Labour Organization in Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Labour Organization in Canada
ID: 2015-001/015(07)
Date: 1920-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/015(08) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Report of the Department of Labour

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : Report of the Department of Labour

ID: 2015-001/015(08)

Date: 1932-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(09) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : An outline of trade union history in Great Britain, the United States and Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Department of Labour : An outline of trade union history in Great Britain, the United States and Canada

ID: 2015-001/015(09)

Date: 1938, 1946 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/015(10) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics : Canada Year Book : Labour and wages

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics : Canada Year Book : Labour and wages

ID: 2015-001/015(10)

Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics : Coal statistics for Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Dominion Bureau of Statistics : Coal statistics for Canada

ID: 2015-001/015(11)

Date: 1929-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(12) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Royal Commission on the Textile Industry Report
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Canada : Royal Commission on the Textile Industry Report
ID: 2015-001/015(12)
Date: 1938 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/015(13) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : R.B. Bennett : personal papers : LAC MG 26K
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : R.B. Bennett : personal papers : LAC MG 26K
ID: 2015-001/015(13)
Date: 1930-1938 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : J.L. Cohen : personal papers with notes : LAC MG30 A94
ID: 2015-001/015(14)
Date: [1929-1935, ca. 199-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/015(15) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario Attorney General’s Office files with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario Attorney General’s Office files with notes
ID: 2015-001/015(15)
Date: 1933-1935, 2007 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/015(16) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Communist Party of Canada records : RG4 MS367 : finding aid with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Communist Party of Canada records : RG4 MS367 : finding aid with notes
ID: 2015-001/015(16)
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(01) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 1 : (pre 8 August 1931)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 1 : (pre 8 August 1931)

ID: 2015-001/016(01)

Date: 1930-1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 2 : correspondence

ID: 2015-001/016(02)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 3 :

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 3 :

ID: 2015-001/016(03)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 3 : CI and RILU

ID: 2015-001/016(04)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 5 : CPC plenum

ID: 2015-001/016(05)

Date: Feb. 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 6 : pre-August 1931

ID: 2015-001/016(06)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Archives of Ontario : Communist Party of Canada records : reel 7 : Workers’ Unity League

ID: 2015-001/016(07)

Date: 1929-1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/016(08) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario : Department of Labour : RG27 : strikes and lockouts with notes

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario : Department of Labour : RG27 : strikes and lockouts with notes

ID: 2015-001/016(08)

Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/016(09) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario : Department of Labour : Abitibi strike, Cochrane District

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Ontario : Department of Labour : Abitibi strike, Cochrane District

ID: 2015-001/016(09)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Price, Col. Hon. W. H. : Political Changes by Force and Violence

ID: 2015-001/016(10)

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : University of British Columbia : Special Collections : Bill Bennett papers; Bloedel, Stewart and Welch Papers; Co-operative Commonwealth Federation and the Depression

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : University of British Columbia : Special Collections : Bill Bennett papers; Bloedel, Stewart and Welch Papers; Co-operative Commonwealth Federation and the Depression

ID: 2015-001/016(11)

Date: [ca. 1930]-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/016(12) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia

**ID:** 2015-001/016(12)

**Date:** 1931-1932 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/016(13) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : 1929-1945**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : 1929-1945

**ID:** 2015-001/016(13)

**Date:** 1929-1945 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(14) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : notebook

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : notebook
ID: 2015-001/016(14)
Date: 1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(15) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : writings

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : writings
ID: 2015-001/016(15)
Date: 1936-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/016(16) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : Phillip Rankin on Workers’ Unity League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Tom Ewen papers : Phillip Rankin on Workers’ Unity League

ID: 2015-001/016(16)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(17) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Rolf Knight papers and Angus MacInnis papers

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Rolf Knight papers and Angus MacInnis papers

ID: 2015-001/016(17)

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(18) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : MacMillan & Bloedel papers
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : MacMillan & Bloedel papers
ID: 2015-001/016(18)
Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(19) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Harold Pritchett and IWA papers

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : Harold Pritchett and IWA papers
ID: 2015-001/016(19)
Date: 1931-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(20) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : S.F. Tolmie papers

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : S.F. Tolmie papers
ID: 2015-001/016(20)
Date: 1931-1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/016(21) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : United Fishermen and Allied Workers Union

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : UBC Archives : United Fishermen and Allied Workers Union
ID: 2015-001/016(21)
Date: [199-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(22) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : University of Toronto : Fisher Rare Book Library : Robert S. Kenny papers : Canadian Labour Defense League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : University of Toronto : Fisher Rare Book Library : Robert S. Kenny papers : Canadian Labour Defense League
ID: 2015-001/016(22)
Date: [1932] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/016(23) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Vancouver City Archives : Vancouver Board of Trade

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Vancouver City Archives : Vancouver Board of Trade
ID: 2015-001/016(23)
Date: [ca. 199-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/017(01) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs : annotated (1 of2)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs : annotated (1 of2)
ID: 2015-001/017(01)
Date: 1930/1931-1935/1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
File: 2015-001/017(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs : annotated (2 of 2)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs : annotated (2 of 2)

ID: 2015-001/017(02)

Date: 1930/1931-1935/1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/017(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Unionist : All Canadian Congress of Labour

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Canadian Unionist : All Canadian Congress of Labour

ID: 2015-001/017(03)

Date: 1927-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/017(04) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : Communist Review-one article

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : Communist Review-one article
ID: 2015-001/017(04)
Date: May-June 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/017(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : International Press Correspondence (World News and Views)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : International Press Correspondence (World News and Views)
ID: 2015-001/017(05)
Date: 1930-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/017(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Unemployed Worker
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Unemployed Worker

ID: 2015-001/017(06)

Date: 1931-1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/017(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Western Miner/The Canadian Miner

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Western Miner/The Canadian Miner

ID: 2015-001/017(07)

Date: 1930-1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/017(08) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : Workers’ Unity

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : Workers’ Unity

ID: 2015-001/017(08)

Date: 1931-1932, 1935, 1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/017(09) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : The Worker : annotated index to materials used

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : The Worker : annotated index to materials used
ID: 2015-001/017(09)
Date: 1930-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/017(10) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles
ID: 2015-001/017(10)
Date: 1929 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-001/018(01) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles
ID: 2015-001/018(01)
Date: 1930 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/018(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles
ID: 2015-001/018(02)
Date: 1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/018(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles
ID: 2015-001/018(03)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/018(04) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles
ID: 2015-001/018(04)
Date: Jan.-June 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/018(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

ID: 2015-001/018(05)

Date: July-Dec. 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/018(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

ID: 2015-001/018(06)

Date: Jan.-June 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/018(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles
File: 2015-001/018(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : Newspapers and periodicals : The Worker : selected articles
ID: 2015-001/018(07)
Date: July-Dec. 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/018(08) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : WUL pamphlets : Problems of strike strategy: decisions of the International Conference on Strike Strategy held in Strasburg, Germany

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : WUL pamphlets : Problems of strike strategy: decisions of the International Conference on Strike Strategy held in Strasburg, Germany
ID: 2015-001/018(08)
Date: Jan. 1929 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/018(09) - Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : WUL pamphlets : Deported!

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : WUL pamphlets : Deported!
ID: 2015-001/018(09)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : WUL pamphlets : The Workers’ Economic Struggles and the Fight for Workers’ Rule : A. Losovsky

ID: 2015-001/018(10)

Date: 1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Primary Sources : WUL pamphlets : Workers’ Unity League : policy, tactics, structure, demands

ID: 2015-001/018(11)

Date: [1932] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League: Primary Sources: WUL pamphlets: Workers’ Self-Defense in the Courts
ID: 2015-001/018(12)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/018(13) - Workers’ Unity League: Primary Sources: WUL pamphlets: Unity is the Workers’ Lifeline: Thomas Ewen

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Primary Sources: WUL pamphlets: Unity is the Workers’ Lifeline: Thomas Ewen
ID: 2015-001/018(13)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English


**ID:** 2015-001/018(14)

**Date:** 1975 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

---


**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Abella, Irving and Millar, David : The Canadian Worker in the Twentieth Century

**ID:** 2015-001/018(15)

**Date:** 1978 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

---
Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Anderson, Perry : Communist Party History
ID: 2015-001/018(16)
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2015-001/019(01)
Date: 1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/019(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Barman, Jean : The West Beyond the West: a history of British Columbia

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Barman, Jean : The West Beyond the West: a history of British Columbia

ID: 2015-001/019(02)

Date: [1993] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Bercuson, David : Canadian Labour History: selected readings (Labour history by period; Marxist vs. non Marxist historians)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Bercuson, David : Canadian Labour History: selected readings (Labour history by period; Marxist vs. non Marxist historians)

ID: 2015-001/019(03)

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Bliss, J.M. : The Regina Manifesto of the CCF and Northern Enterprise ( one reference to CPC)

**ID:** 2015-001/019(04)

**Date:** [1966, 1987] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/019(05) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Brown, Lorne and Caroline : An Unauthorized History of the RCMP

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Brown, Lorne and Caroline : An Unauthorized History of the RCMP

**ID:** 2015-001/019(05)

**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/019(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Brown, Lorne : When Freedom was Lost
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Brown, Lorne : When Freedom was Lost
ID: 2015-001/019(06)
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(07) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Canadian League Against War and Fascism: The people versus war and fascism

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Canadian League Against War and Fascism: The people versus war and fascism
ID: 2015-001/019(07)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Caragata, Warren : Alberta Labour: a heritage untold
ID: 2015-001/019(08)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/019(09)
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Cherwinski, W.J.C. : “Make Hay While the Sun Shines”: organized labour in an agricultural environment: the Saskatchewan experience,1905-70
ID: 2015-001/019(10)
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/019(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Cohen, Peter : Sweden: the model that never was (Monthly Review)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Cohen, Peter : Sweden: the model that never was (Monthly Review)
ID: 2015-001/019(11)
Date: July-Aug. 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(12) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Comeau, Robert et al. : Communists in Quebec

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Comeau, Robert et al. : Communists in Quebec
ID: 2015-001/019(12)
Date: 1936-1956 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(13) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Copp, Terry : The Experiences of Industrial Unionism in Four Ontario Towns (Kitchener, Brantford, Welland, Galt), 1930-1950

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Copp, Terry : The Experiences of Industrial Unionism in Four Ontario Towns (Kitchener, Brantford, Welland, Galt), 1930-1950

ID: 2015-001/019(13)

Date: [1978] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Creighton, Donald : Canada’s First Century, 1986-1967

ID: 2015-001/019(14)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:


ID: 2015-001/019(15)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/019(16)

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/019(17) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Drummond, Ian : Empire Trade and Russian Trade: economic diplomacy in the nineteen-thirties

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Drummond, Ian : Empire Trade and Russian Trade: economic diplomacy in the nineteen-thirties

ID: 2015-001/019(17)
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Drystek, Henry : The Simplest and Cheapest Mode of Dealing with Them: deportations from Canada before World War II

ID: 2015-001/019(18)
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Firestone, O.J. : Industrial Development
ID: 2015-001/019(19)
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Foster, W.Z. : The American Working Class and Socialism
ID: 2015-001/019(20)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Frank, David : The Country of Coal (Labour/Travail)

ID: 2015-001/019(21)

Date: Spring 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Friesen, J. et al. : Historical Essays on British Columbia and Party History in British Columbia

ID: 2015-001/019(22)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(23) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Fudge, Judy et al : Labour Before the Law

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Fudge, Judy et al : Labour Before the Law

ID: 2015-001/019(23)

Date: 2001/2004 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Grayson, L.M. et al. : The Wretched of Canada
ID: 2015-001/019(24)
Date: 1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Haberman, A. : Contemporary Issues & Ideas: the west since
ID: 2015-001/019(25)
Date: 1945, 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Harp, John et al : Structured Inequality in Canada
ID: 2015-001/019(26)
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(27) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Henson, Tom : Ku Klux Klan in Western Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Henson, Tom : Ku Klux Klan in Western Canada
ID: 2015-001/019(27)
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/019(28) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Heron, Craig : Reflections on Bryan Palmer’s Rethinking (Left History)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Heron, Craig : Reflections on Bryan Palmer’s Rethinking (Left History)

ID: 2015-001/019(28)

Date: Spring 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Hobsbawm, E.J. : Revolutionaries: Contemporary Essays

ID: 2015-001/019(29)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Horn, Michiel : The Depression in Canada (1988) and “The Dirty Thirties” (1972)
ID: 2015-001/019(30)
Date: 1972, 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Iacovetta, Franca : A Nation of Immigrants: women, workers, and communities in Canadian history, 1840s-1960s
ID: 2015-001/019(31)
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Jamieson, Stuart: Industrial Relations in Canada (Slow growth of unions in Canada; balanced WUL; development in USA; WWII growth of CP) 1957, 1973 and Regional Factors in Industrial Conflict: The Case of British Columbia, 1976

ID: 2015-001/019(32)

Date: 1957, 1973, 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Kealey, Gregory: The Surveillance State: the origins of domestic intelligence and counter-subversion in Canada, 1914-21

ID: 2015-001/019(33)

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Kealey, Gregory: The Communist Party of Canada and the Third International

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Klehr, Harvey et al. : The Soviet World of American Communism
ID: 2015-001/019(35)
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(36) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Kostash, Myrna : All of Baba’s Children

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Kostash, Myrna : All of Baba’s Children
ID: 2015-001/019(36)
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(37) - Workers' Unity League: Secondary Sources: Kotkin, Stephen: Magnetic Mountain (notes)

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Kotkin, Stephen: Magnetic Mountain (notes)
ID: 2015-001/019(37)
Date: [1995] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(38) - Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Kuusinen, Aino: The Rings of Destiny (Structure of Comintern: Manner mission to Canada in 1930)

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Kuusinen, Aino: The Rings of Destiny (Structure of Comintern: Manner mission to Canada in 1930)
ID: 2015-001/019(38)
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Levesque, Andree : Le Quebec et le monde communiste : Cowansville 1931

ID: 2015-001/019(39)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(40) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Laxer, Robert : Canada’s Unions

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Laxer, Robert : Canada’s Unions

ID: 2015-001/019(40)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

ID: 2015-001/019(41)
Date: 1924, 1965 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(42) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Lewis, David et al. : Make This Your Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Lewis, David et al. : Make This Your Canada
ID: 2015-001/019(42)
Date: 1943 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

ID: 2015-001/019(43)
Date: 1956 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Logan, H.A. : Trade Unions in Canada
ID: 2015-001/019(44)
Date: 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(45) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Magnuson, Bruce : The Untold Story of Ontario’s Bushworkers

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Magnuson, Bruce : The Untold Story of Ontario’s Bushworkers
ID: 2015-001/019(45)
Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Manley, John : Canadian Communists, Revolutionary Unionism and the “Third Period”: The Workers’ Unity League, 1929-1935

ID: 2015-001/019(46)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McCalla, Douglas : The Development of Canadian Capitalism

ID: 2015-001/019(47)

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McCollum. Hugh : Who Owns Canada?
ID: 2015-001/019(48)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/019(49) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McCullough, A.B. : The Primary Textile Industry in Canada: history and heritage

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McCullough, A.B. : The Primary Textile Industry in Canada: history and heritage
ID: 2015-001/019(49)
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McDermott, Kevin et al. : The Comintern : A History of international Communism from Lenin to Stalin
ID: 2015-001/020(01)
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McIlroy, John et al. : “Nina Ponomarevas’ Hats” (Labour/Le Travail)
ID: 2015-001/020(02)
Date: Spring 1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McKay, Colin : Working Class Culture
ID: 2015-001/020(03)
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McKay, Ian : “Strikes in the Maritimes 1901-1914” (Acadiensis)
ID: 2015-001/020(04)
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McKay, Ian : “The Realm of Uncertainty: the experience of work in the Cumberland coal mines 1873-1927” (Acadiensis)

ID: 2015-001/020(05)

Date: [1986] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : McNaught, Kenneth :The 1930s : from The Canadians, 1867-1967

ID: 2015-001/020(06)

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Morton, Desmond: Working People: an illustrated history of the Canadian labour movement

ID: 2015-001/020(07)

Date: 1984, 2007 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Naylor, James: Ontario Workers and the Decline of Labourism

ID: 2015-001/020(08)

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/020(09) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Neale, R.S. : Class and Urban History and the Historian’s Task

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Neale, R.S. : Class and Urban History and the Historian’s Task

ID: 2015-001/020(09)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Nelles, H.V.: The Politics of Development: forests, mines & electric power in Ontario, 1849-1941

ID: 2015-001/020(10)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Nettl, J.P. : The Soviet Achievement
ID: 2015-001/020(11)
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Norrie, Kenneth et al. : A History of the Canadian Economy
ID: 2015-001/020(12)
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/020(13) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Osberg, Lars : Economic Inequality in Canada
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Osberg, Lars : Economic Inequality in Canada
ID: 2015-001/020(13)
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/020(14) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Osberg, Lars : Economic Inequality in the United States

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Osberg, Lars : Economic Inequality in the United States

ID: 2015-001/020(14)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/020(15) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Osberg, Lars : Economic Inequality and Poverty (International Perspectives)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Osberg, Lars : Economic Inequality and Poverty (International Perspectives)

ID: 2015-001/020(15)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Palmer, Bryan : Capitalism Comes to the Backcountry

ID: 2015-001/020(16)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2015-001/020(17)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Patrias, Carmela : Relief Strike: immigrant workers and the great depression in Crowland, Ontario 1930-1935

ID: 2015-001/020(18)

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/020(19) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Penner, Norman : The End of the Beginning: Canadian communism**

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Penner, Norman : The End of the Beginning: Canadian communism

ID: 2015-001/020(19)

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

ID: 2015-001/020(20)
Date: [1974] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/020(21)
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Pilon, Denis : Socialist Democracy: what role for Marxism?
ID: 2015-001/020(22)
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Porter, John : Ethnic Pluralism in Canadian Perspective
ID: 2015-001/020(23)
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Ramsey, Bruce : The Noble Cause : the story of the United Mine Workers of America in Western Canada

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Rees, Tim et al.: International Communism and the Communist International 1919-1943

ID: 2015-001/020(25)

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Richard, Beatrice : Peril Rouge : au Temiscamingue la greve des bucherons de Rouyn-Noranda 1933-1934

ID: 2015-001/020(26)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)


ID: 2015-001/020(27)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Rose, Fred : Spying on Labour

ID: 2015-001/020(28)

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Roy, Patricia E. : The Oriental “Menace” in British Columbia

**ID:** 2015-001/020(29)

**Date:** 1976 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-001/020(30) - Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Ryan, Toby G. : Stage Left: Canadian theatre in the thirties**

**Title:** Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Ryan, Toby G. : Stage Left: Canadian theatre in the thirties

**ID:** 2015-001/020(30)

**Date:** 1981 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

Publication status:
Published


ID: 2015-001/020(31)

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Seager, Allen : The Pass Strike of 1932

ID: 2015-001/020(32)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Shifflett, Crandall A. : Coal Towns: life, work, and culture in company towns of Southern Appalachia 1880-1960

ID: 2015-001/020(33)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Secondary Sources : Smith, Doug : Joe Zuken: citizen and socialist

ID: 2015-001/020(34)

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Stafford, Ellen: Always and After: a memoir

ID: 2015-001/020(35)

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Stonier-Newman, Lynne: Policing a Pioneer Province: the BC provincial police 1858-1950 (Anyox; Corbin; relief camps)

ID: 2015-001/020(36)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/020(37) - Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Struthers, James: No Fault of their Own: unemployment and the Canadian welfare state 1914-1941

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Secondary Sources: Struthers, James: No Fault of their Own: unemployment and the Canadian welfare state 1914-1941
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Wahl, Asbjorn : European Labor: the ideological legacy of the social pact (Monthly Review)
ID: 2015-001/021(02)
Date: Jan. 2004 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Warwaruk, Larry : Red Finns on the Coteau
ID: 2015-001/021(03)
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
File: 2015-001/021(04) - Workers’ Unity League: Whitaker, Reg: Official Repression of Communism During World War II (Labour/Le Travail)

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Whitaker, Reg: Official Repression of Communism During World War II (Labour/Le Travail)

ID: 2015-001/021(04)

Date: Spring 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/021(05)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/021(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Worley, Matthew : In Search of Revolution: international communist parties in the third period

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Worley, Matthew : In Search of Revolution: international communist parties in the third period

ID: 2015-001/021(06)

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Cohen, Jack : Shmatas, Syndicates and Strikes: the organization of the dress industry in Montreal between 1930 and 1940 : thesis

ID: 2015-001/021(07)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Falconer, Kenneth : Tommy Douglas, 1930-1944: a case study of leadership and social structure : thesis University of Regina

ID: 2015-001/021(08)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Gladstone, Percy Henry : Industrial Disputes in the Commercial Fisheries of British Columbia : thesis extracts University of British Columbia

ID: 2015-001/021(09)

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/021(10)

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Hanson, S.D. : The Estevan Strike and Riot 1931 : thesis University of Saskatchewan Regina

ID: 2015-001/021(11)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/021(12) - Workers’ Unity League : Manley, John : Communism and the Canadian Working Class 1930-1936 : thesis Dalhousie University, Chapters 1-4
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/022(02) - Workers’ Unity League : Manley, John : Canadian Communists, Revolutionary Unionism and the ‘Third Period’: the Workers’ Unity League 1929-1935

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Manley, John : Canadian Communists, Revolutionary Unionism and the ‘Third Period’: the Workers’ Unity League 1929-1935

ID: 2015-001/022(02)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/022(03) - Workers’ Unity League : Manley, John : John Manley’s research on Workers’ Unity League

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Manley, John : John Manley’s research on Workers’ Unity League

ID: 2015-001/022(03)

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Workers’ Unity League : Morier, Chris : Families in the Souris Coalfields 1925-1935 : thesis University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> 2015-001/022(04)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 1996 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical description:</strong> 1 folder of textual records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of the material:</strong> English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Workers’ Unity League : Radford, Ian : The Workers’ Unity League in Ontario : thesis York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> 2015-001/022(05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 1979 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical description:</strong> 1 folder of textual records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of the material:</strong> English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(06) - Workers’ Unity League : Rankin, Phillip : The Workers’ Unity League: an historical paper : BA paper SFU

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Rankin, Phillip : The Workers’ Unity League: an historical paper : BA paper SFU

ID: 2015-001/022(06)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/022(07)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:


ID: 2015-001/022(08)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Workers’ Unity League : Yorke, David : The Workers’ Unity League in BC : term paper

ID: 2015-001/022(09)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(10) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations - Photo Credits
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations - Photo Credits
ID: 2015-001/022(10)
Date: [ca. 2012] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(11) - Workers’ Unity League : Notebooks with reading notes and photo credits
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Notebooks with reading notes and photo credits
ID: 2015-001/022(11)
Date: [2004-2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(12) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 1
Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 1
ID: 2015-001/022(12)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/022(13) - Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 2

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 2
ID: 2015-001/022(13)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(14) - Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 3

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 3
ID: 2015-001/022(14)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/022(15) - Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 4
Title: Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 4
ID: 2015-001/022(15)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(16) - Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 5
Title: Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 5
ID: 2015-001/022(16)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(17) - Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 6
Title: Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 6
ID: 2015-001/022(17)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(18) - Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 7

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 7

ID: 2015-001/022(18)

Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(19) - Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 8

Title: Workers’ Unity League: Illustrations: chapter 8

ID: 2015-001/022(19)

Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published
File: 2015-001/022(20) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 9

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 9
ID: 2015-001/022(20)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/022(21) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 10

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 10
ID: 2015-001/022(21)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/022(22) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 11

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 11
ID: 2015-001/022(22)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(23) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 12

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 12

ID: 2015-001/022(23)

Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(24) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 13

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 13

ID: 2015-001/022(24)

Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(25) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 14

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 14
ID: 2015-001/022(25)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(26) - Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 15

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Illustrations : chapter 15
ID: 2015-001/022(26)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/022(27) - Workers’ Unity League : Women’s Labour League, Burnaby, BC

Title: Workers’ Unity League : Women’s Labour League, Burnaby, BC

ID: 2015-001/022(27)

Date: 1934, [ca. 2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/022(28) - Workers’ Unity League : photos : personalities

Title: Workers’ Unity League : photos : personalities

ID: 2015-001/022(28)

Date: [193-], [ca. 2011] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(01) - Images from The Worker photocopied from microfilm
Title: Images from The Worker photocopied from microfilm
ID: 2015-001/023(01)
Date: 1930-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(02) - Other Images
Title: Other Images
ID: 2015-001/023(02)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(03) - Other Images
Title: Other Images
ID: 2015-001/023(03)
Date: [ca. 2011] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(04) - Permission requests

Title: Permission requests
ID: 2015-001/023(04)
Date: 2011 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(05) - Photo sources

Title: Photo sources
ID: 2015-001/023(05)
Date: 2010-2011 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/023(06) - Photo sources

Title: Photo sources
ID: 2015-001/023(06)
Date: 2010-2011 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(07) - Bienfait : University of Toronto Press : Correspondence

Title: Bienfait : University of Toronto Press : Correspondence
ID: 2015-001/023(07)
Date: 2000-2007 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(08) - Bienfait : book outline and notes

Title: Bienfait : book outline and notes
ID: 2015-001/023(08)
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(09) - Bienfait : early readers : Andree Levesque and Norman Endicott

Title: Bienfait : early readers : Andree Levesque and Norman Endicott
ID: 2015-001/023(09)
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(10) - Bienfait : University of Toronto Press readers’ comments and responses

Title: Bienfait : University of Toronto Press readers’ comments and responses
ID: 2015-001/023(10)
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(11) - Bienfait : book cover

Title: Bienfait : book cover
ID: 2015-001/023(11)
Date: [2001] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(12) - Bienfait : Introduction first draft

Title: Bienfait : Introduction first draft
ID: 2015-001/023(12)
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/023(13) - Bienfait : Chapter 1 : The Bienfait Coalfields (originally chapter 3)

Title: Bienfait : Chapter 1 : The Bienfait Coalfields (originally chapter 3)
ID: 2015-001/023(13)
Date: [1999] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(14) - Bienfait : Chapter 9 : The Trials – early draft

Title: Bienfait : Chapter 9 : The Trials – early draft
ID: 2015-001/023(14)
Date: [ca. 1999] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/023(15)
Date: [ca. 1999] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(16) - Bienfait : Auguries : possible quotes for chapter headings

Title: Bienfait : Auguries : possible quotes for chapter headings

ID: 2015-001/023(16)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(17) - Bienfait : book launch Saskatchewan

Title: Bienfait : book launch Saskatchewan

ID: 2015-001/023(17)

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(18) - Bienfait : book readings

Title: Bienfait : book readings
ID: 2015-001/023(18)
Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(19) - Bienfait : book reviews

Title: Bienfait : book reviews
ID: 2015-001/023(19)
Date: 2002-2004 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(20) - Bienfait : Post Publication Correspondence
Title: Bienfait : Post Publication Correspondence

ID: 2015-001/023(20)

Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(21) - Bienfait on university reading lists

Title: Bienfait on university reading lists

ID: 2015-001/023(21)

Date: 2005-2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/023(22) - Remembering Coal Miners’ Strike : Celebration : Bienfait

Title: Remembering Coal Miners’ Strike : Celebration : Bienfait

ID: 2015-001/023(22)

Date: 10 May 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
12 photographs

Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/023(23) - ‘Origins and Legacy of the Coal Miners’ Strike of 1931’ : Paper for Symposium on the Labour Movement in Saskatchewan, University of Regina

Title: ‘Origins and Legacy of the Coal Miners’ Strike of 1931’ : Paper for Symposium on the Labour Movement in Saskatchewan, University of Regina

ID: 2015-001/023(23)

Date: Nov. 22-24, 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/023(24)

Date: 1998-1999, Fall 2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/024(01) - Bienfait : Preparation for Interviews

Title: Bienfait : Preparation for Interviews
ID: 2015-001/024(01)
Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(02) - Bienfait : Working Folder 1 : correspondence

Title: Bienfait : Working Folder 1 : correspondence
ID: 2015-001/024(02)
Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/024(03) - Bienfait : Working Folder 2 : Saskatchewan Archives Board : Correspondence

Title: Bienfait : Working Folder 2 : Saskatchewan Archives Board : Correspondence
ID: 2015-001/024(03)
Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(04) - Bienfait : Saskatchewan Archives Board-Card catalogue entries

Title: Bienfait : Saskatchewan Archives Board-Card catalogue entries
ID: 2015-001/024(04)
Date: [ca. 1995] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(05) - Bienfait : Interviews : George Wozny and Olga Boruk Wozny
Title: Bienfait : Interviews : George Wozny and Olga Boruk Wozny
ID: 2015-001/024(05)
Date: 1997-2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/024(06) - Bienfait : Interviews : Steve Elchyson, John Billis & family, William Choma

Title: Bienfait : Interviews : Steve Elchyson, John Billis & family, William Choma
ID: 2015-001/024(06)
Date: [1997-ca. 1999] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/024(07) - Bienfait : Additional interviews

Title: Bienfait : Additional interviews
ID: 2015-001/024(07)
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/024(08) - Bienfait : Interviews : notes from Michelle Rohatyn tapes

Title: Bienfait : Interviews : notes from Michelle Rohatyn tapes
ID: 2015-001/024(08)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(09) - Bienfait : Interviews from tapes the “Estevan Strike and Riot, 1931” : notes and transcripts from tapes (Peter Gemby interviewed)

Title: Bienfait : Interviews from tapes the “Estevan Strike and Riot, 1931” : notes and transcripts from tapes (Peter Gemby interviewed)
ID: 2015-001/024(09)
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published
File: 2015-001/024(10) - Bienfait : Martin Day : family correspondence

Title: Bienfait : Martin Day : family correspondence
ID: 2015-001/024(10)
Date: 2004-2009 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
8 photographs
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(11) - Bienfait : Garnet Dinshaw correspondence

Title: Bienfait : Garnet Dinshaw correspondence
ID: 2015-001/024(11)
Date: 1998-2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(12) - Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : compiled by author
Title: Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : compiled by author

ID: 2015-001/024(12)

Date: [ca. 199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(13) - Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : organized by theme : file 1

Title: Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : organized by theme : file 1

ID: 2015-001/024(13)

Date: [ca. 199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/024(14) - Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : organized by theme : file 2

Title: Bienfait : Chronology of Bienfait Strike : organized by theme : file 2

ID: 2015-001/024(14)

Date: [ca. 199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/024(15) - Bienfait : T.C. Douglas and the Saskatchewan miners’ strike

Title: Bienfait : T.C. Douglas and the Saskatchewan miners’ strike
ID: 2015-001/024(15)
Date: 1931-2000 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(01) - Ukrainian organizations

Title: Ukrainian organizations
ID: 2015-001/025(01)
Date: 1933-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/025(02) - Ukrainian Labour Temple dispute

Title: Ukrainian Labour Temple dispute
ID: 2015-001/025(02)
Date: 1925-1926 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/025(03) - Town of Estevan

Title: Town of Estevan
ID: 2015-001/025(03)
Date: [ca. 1995-2002] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/025(04) - Bienfait Village : history

Title: Bienfait Village : history
ID: 2015-001/025(04)
Date: 1930-2002 (date of creation)
File: 2015-001/025(05) - Bienfait Village : census, population data

Title: Bienfait Village : census, population data
ID: 2015-001/025(05)
Date: [ca. 1910]-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(06) - Bienfait Village : elites

Title: Bienfait Village : elites
ID: 2015-001/025(06)
Date: [ca. 1925]-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
File: 2015-001/025(07) - Bienfait Village: maps

Title: Bienfait Village: maps
ID: 2015-001/025(07)
Date: [ca. 1931]-1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(08) - Bienfait Village: sketches by Lena Endicott

Title: Bienfait Village: sketches by Lena Endicott
ID: 2015-001/025(08)
Date: [1998] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(09) - Bienfait Village: Churches

Title: Bienfait Village: Churches
ID: 2015-001/025(09)
Date: 1933-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/025(10) - Bienfait Village : Churches : H. Gordon Tolton

Title: Bienfait Village : Churches : H. Gordon Tolton

ID: 2015-001/025(10)

Date: 1931, 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/025(11) - Bienfait Village : Churches : United Church of Canada

Title: Bienfait Village : Churches : United Church of Canada

ID: 2015-001/025(11)

Date: 1929-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(12) - Trials : Author’s sources

Title: Trials : Author’s sources
ID: 2015-001/025(12)
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(13) - Trials : Summaries of trials

Title: Trials : Summaries of trials
ID: 2015-001/025(13)
Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/025(14) - Trials : Annie Buller : Preliminary Hearing-transcript extracts

Title: Trials : Annie Buller : Preliminary Hearing-transcript extracts
ID: 2015-001/025(14)
Date: 23 Dec. 1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(15) - Trials : Annie Buller : Trial-transcript extracts and notes

Title: Trials : Annie Buller : Trial-transcript extracts and notes
ID: 2015-001/025(15)
Date: Mar. 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Trials : Annie Buller : Second trial-transcript extracts
ID: 2015-001/025(16)
Date: 7 Mar. 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/025(17) - Trials : Annie Buller : newspaper articles from The Mercury

Title: Trials : Annie Buller : newspaper articles from The Mercury
ID: 2015-001/025(17)
Date: 1931-1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/025(18) - Trials : Annie Buller : RCMP files extracts

Title: Trials : Annie Buller : RCMP files extracts
ID: 2015-001/025(18)
Date: 1931-1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(19) - Trials : Annie Buller : notes on trial

Title: Trials : Annie Buller : notes on trial
ID: 2015-001/025(19)
Date: 1931-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(20) - Trials : Sam Scarlett : trial transcript

Title: Trials : Sam Scarlett : trial transcript
ID: 2015-001/025(20)
Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(21) - Trials : Sam Scarlett : RCMP files extracts
Title: Trials : Sam Scarlett : RCMP files extracts
ID: 2015-001/025(21)
Date: 1930-1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/025(22) - Trials : James McColl McLean, Isadore Minster, William Cunnah and David Rowsen : transcript excerpts
Title: Trials : James McColl McLean, Isadore Minster, William Cunnah and David Rowsen : transcript excerpts
ID: 2015-001/025(22)
Date: Mar. 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Canada’s Security Service: An Historical Outline 1864-1966. Carl Betke and S.W. Horrall (1 of 3)
ID: 2015-001/026(01)
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

**Title:** Canada’s Security Service: An Historical Outline 1864-1966. Carl Betke and S.W. Horrall (2 of 3)

**ID:** 2015-001/026(02)

**Date:** 1978 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Canada’s Security Service: An Historical Outline 1864-1966. Carl Betke and S.W. Horrall (3 of 3)

**ID:** 2015-001/026(03)

**Date:** 1978 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/026(04) - Bienfait Village Office : Minutes of Council

Title: Bienfait Village Office : Minutes of Council
ID: 2015-001/026(04)
Date: 8 Dec. 1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/026(05) - Black Diamond Reunion ’88 : Hilda Prescott Carlson and the Reunion Committee

Title: Black Diamond Reunion ’88 : Hilda Prescott Carlson and the Reunion Committee
ID: 2015-001/026(05)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/026(06) - History of Bienfait : Bienfait High School Student Council with notes

Title: History of Bienfait : Bienfait High School Student Council with notes
ID: 2015-001/026(06)
Date: 1955 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/026(07) - Early History of Bienfait and Community : Bienfait Library : notes from librarian Shirley : includes song called “Estevan” composed by Cecil Boone

Title: Early History of Bienfait and Community : Bienfait Library : notes from librarian Shirley : includes song called “Estevan” composed by Cecil Boone
ID: 2015-001/026(07)
Date: 30 Jan. 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/026(08) - Pryznyk Family History 1888-1990

Title: Pryznyk Family History 1888-1990
ID: 2015-001/026(08)
Date: [1990] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/026(09) - Taylorton

Title: Taylorton
ID: 2015-001/026(09)
Date: 1955 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/026(10) - Estevan Labour Committee: articles and copies of collective agreements

Title: Estevan Labour Committee: articles and copies of collective agreements
ID: 2015-001/026(10)
Date: 1931-2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/026(11) - Estevan Municipal Archives : Strike of 1931 file

Title: Estevan Municipal Archives : Strike of 1931 file
ID: 2015-001/026(11)
Date: [1931-1932] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/026(12) - National Archives of Canada : R.B. Bennett Papers, MG26K

Title: National Archives of Canada : R.B. Bennett Papers, MG26K
ID: 2015-001/026(12)
Date: 1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: National Archives of Canada : Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records : RG146 : Royal Canadian Mounted Police : Vol. 817 : File H.V.7 : Parts 1-3

ID: 2015-001/026(13)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/026(14) - National Archives of Canada : Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records : RG146, Royal Canadian Mounted Police : Vol. 817 : File H.V.7 : Parts 4-6

Title: National Archives of Canada : Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records : RG146, Royal Canadian Mounted Police : Vol. 817 : File H.V.7 : Parts 4-6

ID: 2015-001/026(14)

Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: National Archives of Canada : Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records : Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Estevan office) : RG146 : Vol. 817 : File H.V.7 : key documents with notes

ID: 2015-001/026(15)

Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(01) - Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records : Royal Canadian Mounted Police : key documents

Title: Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records : Royal Canadian Mounted Police : key documents

ID: 2015-001/027(01)

Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Canadian Security Information Service (CSIS) records : Royal Canadian Mounted Police files : RG146 : Vol. 3463 : Files on Communist Party in Bienfait

ID: 2015-001/027(02)

Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(03) - Department of Labour : RG27 T2759 V348 #70 : correspondence on Bienfait strike

Title: Department of Labour : RG27 T2759 V348 #70 : correspondence on Bienfait strike

ID: 2015-001/027(03)

Date: 1931-1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-001/027(04)

Date: Oct. 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/027(05) - Regina Public Library : Leader-Post (Regina, SK) : photocopied articles

Title: Regina Public Library : Leader-Post (Regina, SK) : photocopied articles

ID: 2015-001/027(05)

Date: 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/027(06) - Rural Municipality of Coalfields No.4 minutes

Title: Rural Municipality of Coalfields No.4 minutes

ID: 2015-001/027(06)

Date: Jan.-Dec. 1931 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(07) - Bienfait Branch No. 169, Canadian Legion : Vimy Banquet of the British Empire Service League

Title: Bienfait Branch No. 169, Canadian Legion : Vimy Banquet of the British Empire Service League
ID: 2015-001/027(07)
Date: Apr. 1946 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(08) - Cuddington, J.H. “History of Bienfait”

Title: Cuddington, J.H. “History of Bienfait”
ID: 2015-001/027(08)
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(09) - Estevan Strike File, 1931 : Saskatchewan Dept. of Labour : Deputy Minister’s Office with notes

  Title: Estevan Strike File, 1931 : Saskatchewan Dept. of Labour : Deputy Minister’s Office with notes
  ID: 2015-001/027(09)
  Date: 1931 (date of creation)
  Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
  Language of the material: English

  Publication status:
  Published

  Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(10) - The Mercury (Estevan, SK) : photocopied articles sorted into themes with notes

  Title: The Mercury (Estevan, SK) : photocopied articles sorted into themes with notes
  ID: 2015-001/027(10)
  Date: 1930-1933 (date of creation)
  Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
  Language of the material: English

  Publication status:
  Published

  Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/027(11) - Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal Commission) : An inventory of the records of the Royal Commission on the Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute, 1931

Title: Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal Commission) : An inventory of the records of the Royal Commission on the Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute, 1931

ID: 2015-001/027(11)

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(12) - Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal Commission) : Author’s request for reproductions with comments on material 1931

Title: Royal Commission on Estevan-Bienfait Mining Dispute in 1931 (Wylie Royal Commission) : Author’s request for reproductions with comments on material 1931

ID: 2015-001/027(12)

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
ID: 2015-001/027(17)
Date: Mar. 1932 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(18) - Royal Commission on the Coal Mining Industry, 1934 (Turgeon Commission) - notes

Title: Royal Commission on the Coal Mining Industry, 1934 (Turgeon Commission) - notes
ID: 2015-001/027(18)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(19) - “Coal in Canada” : Coal Association of Canada : Calgary

Title: “Coal in Canada” : Coal Association of Canada : Calgary
ID: 2015-001/027(19)
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
File: 2015-001/027(20) - Dun, R.G. The Mercantile Agency Reference Book for the Dominion of Canada

Title: Dun, R.G. The Mercantile Agency Reference Book for the Dominion of Canada
ID: 2015-001/027(20)
Date: 1928-1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(21) - Estevan History Book Committee, “A Tale That is Told: Estevan 1890-1980” (extracts)

Title: Estevan History Book Committee, “A Tale That is Told: Estevan 1890-1980” (extracts)
ID: 2015-001/027(21)
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-001/027(22) - Friess, Lorna. “The Unionization of the Estevan Coal Mines”

Title: Friess, Lorna. “The Unionization of the Estevan Coal Mines”

ID: 2015-001/027(22)

Date: Mar. 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(23) - Hanson, S.D. ‘Estevan 1931’ from “On Strike: Six Key Labour Struggles in Canada, 1919-1949”

Title: Hanson, S.D. ‘Estevan 1931’ from “On Strike: Six Key Labour Struggles in Canada, 1919-1949”

ID: 2015-001/027(23)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: King, Andrew. “Estevan: The Power Centre”. Modern Press, Saskatoon, SK
ID: 2015-001/027(24)
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: King, Andrew. “Glamour and Tragedy in Border History: The Miners’ Riot of 1931”, Scarlett and Gold, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Veterans Association
ID: 2015-001/027(25)
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/027(26) - Krawchuk, Peter. “Women’s Fate: Interviews with Ukrainian Canadian Women”

Title: Krawchuk, Peter. “Women’s Fate: Interviews with Ukrainian Canadian Women”
ID: 2015-001/027(26)
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/027(27) - Makahonuk, Glen. ‘The Saskatchewan Coal Strikes of 1932: A Study in Class Relations’

Title: Makahonuk, Glen. ‘The Saskatchewan Coal Strikes of 1932: A Study in Class Relations’
ID: 2015-001/027(27)
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/027(28) - Makahonuk, Glen. ‘Trade Unions in the Saskatchewan Coal Industry, 1907-1945’

Title: Makahonuk, Glen. ‘Trade Unions in the Saskatchewan Coal Industry, 1907-1945’
ID: 2015-001/027(28)
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Makahonuk, Glen. ‘The Working and Living Conditions of the Saskatchewan Deep Seam Coal Miners, 1930-1939’

ID: 2015-001/027(29)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/027(30) - Maydonik, N. Allen. The Luscar Story

Title: Maydonik, N. Allen. The Luscar Story

ID: 2015-001/027(30)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-001/027(31) - McKay, Ian. ‘Coal Miners and the Longue Duree: Learning from Decazeville’

Title: McKay, Ian. ‘Coal Miners and the Longue Duree: Learning from Decazeville’
ID: 2015-001/027(31)
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(01) - Pawson, Alice. “Memories of Shand: History of a Saskatchewan Coal Mining Community”

Title: Pawson, Alice. “Memories of Shand: History of a Saskatchewan Coal Mining Community”
ID: 2015-001/028(01)
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(02) - Robertson, Heather. ‘Bienfait’ Chapter from Grass Roots, James Lorimer & Company, Toronto

Title: Robertson, Heather. ‘Bienfait’ Chapter from Grass Roots, James Lorimer & Company, Toronto
ID: 2015-001/028(02)
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/028(03) - ‘The ‘Soo Line’ and Its People’. Overgard Saskatchewan Directories

Title: ‘The ‘Soo Line’ and Its People’. Overgard Saskatchewan Directories

ID: 2015-001/028(03)

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-001/028(04) - Misc. articles on Saskatchewan trade unions

Title: Misc. articles on Saskatchewan trade unions

ID: 2015-001/028(04)

Date: 1932-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(05) - Misc. articles on Saskatchewan history

Title: Misc. articles on Saskatchewan history
ID: 2015-001/028(05)
Date: 1979-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(06) - Bienfait : coal mining in Saskatchewan : history and facts

Title: Bienfait : coal mining in Saskatchewan : history and facts
ID: 2015-001/028(06)
Date: 1932-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(07) - Bienfait : coalfields in Saskatchewan : maps
File: 2015-001/028(07) - Bienfait : coalfields in Saskatchewan : maps
Title: Bienfait : coalfields in Saskatchewan : maps
ID: 2015-001/028(07)
Date: [1928-1996] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(08) - Bienfait : Luscar Ltd : history, annual reports
Title: Bienfait : Luscar Ltd : history, annual reports
ID: 2015-001/028(08)
Date: 1979, 1988, 2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(09) - Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 1
Title: Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 1
ID: 2015-001/028(09)
Date: [ca. 1931] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
12 photographs
Language of the material:
File: 2015-001/028(10) - Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 2

Title: Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 2
ID: 2015-001/028(10)
Date: [ca. 1913-1931] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
23 photographs
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(11) - Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 3

Title: Bienfait : Illustrations : photo section 3
ID: 2015-001/028(11)
Date: [ca. 1931-1998] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
14 photographs
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(12) - Bienfait : Illustrations : Katherine Carroll Aboud

Title: Bienfait : Illustrations : Katherine Carroll Aboud
ID: 2015-001/028(12)
Date: [ca. 1932-194-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-001/028(13) - Bienfait : Illustrations : Garnet Dinshaw photographs from Remembering Coal Miners’ Strike

Title: Bienfait : Illustrations : Garnet Dinshaw photographs from Remembering Coal Miners’ Strike
ID: 2015-001/028(13)
Date: May 1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
4 photographs
72 photographs : negatives
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
File: 2015-001/029(01) - Bienfait Village Plans, Alberta Coal Mines 1930s, Saskatchewan Coal Mining Area & Markets, Plan of Coal Mines : Eastern Colleries, Bienfait SK, M&S Mine (Manitoba & Saskatchewan) Bienfait Payroll for December 1931 (after the strike) (in a Tube Roll)

Title: Bienfait Village Plans, Alberta Coal Mines 1930s, Saskatchewan Coal Mining Area & Markets, Plan of Coal Mines : Eastern Colleries, Bienfait SK, M&S Mine (Manitoba & Saskatchewan) Bienfait Payroll for December 1931 (after the strike) (in a Tube Roll)

ID: 2015-001/029(01)

Date: [193-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 tube of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Series: S00920 - Series 2: Canadian missionaries in China

Title: Series 2: Canadian missionaries in China

ID: S00920

Date: [ca. 1915]-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Series consists of Endicott’s detailed and extensive research files pertaining to his book James G. Endicott: Rebel Out of China (1980), as well as his work on the long-running China missionary projects of the University of Toronto-York University JCAPS and of the Canada China Program of the Canadian Council of Churches. These files include interview transcripts, annotated photocopies of archival records (consisting of correspondence, CIA and FBI security files, Canadian Peace Congress records, World Council of Peace records, Canadian government department records, etc.); articles, clippings, chronologies, personality files, graphic material, pamphlets, project outlines, manuscript drafts, correspondence, conference papers, etc.
Physical description: 2.62 m of textual records
  4 audio cassettes
  1 photograph
  1 compact disc

Language of the material:
  Chinese
  English
  French

Restrictions on access:
  Access is open.

Finding aids:
  File list available.

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
  • Sound recordings (documentary form)
  • Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(01) - Canada Council Research Grant - Application + Correspondence

Title: Canada Council Research Grant - Application + Correspondence

ID: 2015-022/022(01)

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/022(02) - Canada Council Leave Fellowship Application

Title: Canada Council Leave Fellowship Application
ID: 2015-022/022(02)
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(03) - Other Grant Applications

Title: Other Grant Applications
ID: 2015-022/022(03)
Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(04) - Killam Award Application

Title: Killam Award Application
ID: 2015-022/022(04)
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(05) - Killam Award Correspondence

Title: Killam Award Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/022(05)
Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(06) - The Art of Biography – author’s notes

Title: The Art of Biography – author’s notes
ID: 2015-022/022(06)
Date: [ca. 197-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/022(07) - James G. Endicott: notes for an autobiography

Title: James G. Endicott: notes for an autobiography
ID: 2015-022/022(07)
Date: 1947 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(08) - James G. Endicott: biographical notes

Title: James G. Endicott: biographical notes
ID: 2015-022/022(08)
Date: [ca. 196-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(09) - “My Son” by the Very Rev. James Endicott

Title: “My Son” by the Very Rev. James Endicott
ID: 2015-022/022(09)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
**File: 2015-022/022(10) - Stephen Endicott’s Biographical Anecdotes of James G. Endicott**

**Title:** Stephen Endicott’s Biographical Anecdotes of James G. Endicott  
**ID:** 2015-022/022(10)  
**Date:** 1974 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/022(11) - James G. Endicott : Reflections on his life**

**Title:** James G. Endicott : Reflections on his life  
**ID:** 2015-022/022(11)  
**Date:** 1979, 1983 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:**

---
File: 2015-022/022(12) - Rebel Out of China – Research and Interview Plans

Title: Rebel Out of China – Research and Interview Plans
ID: 2015-022/022(12)
Date: [ca. 197-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(13) - Research Trip to China – Notes & Diary

Title: Research Trip to China – Notes & Diary
ID: 2015-022/022(13)
Date: Apr. & May 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(14) - Interviews in China
File: 2015-022/022(17) - Research Trip to Europe – Interviews with World Peace Council

Title: Research Trip to Europe – Interviews with World Peace Council
ID: 2015-022/022(17)
Date: Sept. & Oct. 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(18) - Research Trip to Europe – Interviews re: World Peace Council – German Democratic Republic

Title: Research Trip to Europe – Interviews re: World Peace Council – German Democratic Republic
ID: 2015-022/022(18)
Date: Sept. 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/022(19) - Research – Other Interviews

Title: Research – Other Interviews
ID: 2015-022/022(19)
Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(20) - Rebel Out of China : University of Toronto Press – Correspondence

Title: Rebel Out of China : University of Toronto Press – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/022(20)
Date: 1977-1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(21) - Rebel Out of China : Other Publishers – Correspondence

Title: Rebel Out of China : Other Publishers – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/022(21)
Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/022(22) - Rebel Out of China : Book Design

Title: Rebel Out of China : Book Design

ID: 2015-022/022(22)

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/022(23) - Rebel Out of China : Index Making

Title: Rebel Out of China : Index Making

ID: 2015-022/022(23)

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
File: 2015-022/002(01) - Rebel Out of China: Readers’ Comments on First Draft
Title: Rebel Out of China: Readers’ Comments on First Draft
ID: 2015-022/002(01)
Date: [ca. 1978] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(02) - Rebel Out of China: Critic readers’ criticisms of manuscript & author’s defense
Title: Rebel Out of China: Critic readers’ criticisms of manuscript & author’s defense
ID: 2015-022/002(02)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/002(03) - Rebel Out of China : Book Promotion

Title: Rebel Out of China : Book Promotion
ID: 2015-022/002(03)
Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(04) - Rebel Out of China : Book Reviews

Title: Rebel Out of China : Book Reviews
ID: 2015-022/002(04)
Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(05) - Rebel Out of China : Chinese Edition – Correspondence

Title: Rebel Out of China : Chinese Edition – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/002(05)
Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Rebel Out of China : Chinese Edition – Chinese Press Book Reviews
ID: 2015-022/002(06)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/002(07) - Rebel Out of China : Re-publication in China in English – Postscript

Title: Rebel Out of China : Re-publication in China in English – Postscript
ID: 2015-022/002(07)
Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
File: 2015-022/002(08) - Rebel Out of China – Foreward by K.H. Ting (handwritten)

Title: Rebel Out of China – Foreward by K.H. Ting (handwritten)
ID: 2015-022/002(08)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(09) - Rebel Out of China – Preface

Title: Rebel Out of China – Preface
ID: 2015-022/002(09)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/002(10) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 1 : In the shadow of the white pagoda : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 1 : In the shadow of the white pagoda : source material
ID: 2015-022/002(10)
Date: [189-]-[1920] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 2 : The Methodist soldier : source material
ID: 2015-022/002(11)
Date: 1915-1919, 1959-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(12) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 3 : At university: source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 3 : At university: source material
ID: 2015-022/002(12)
Date: 1919-1926 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 3 : At university: A Dissertation on William Wordsworth
ID: 2015-022/002(13)
Date: 1925 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(14) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 4 : Circuit-riding in Saskatchewan : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 4 : Circuit-riding in Saskatchewan : source material
ID: 2015-022/002(14)
Date: [after 1950] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-022/002(15) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 5 : Ideology and ordination : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 5 : Ideology and ordination : source material
ID: 2015-022/002(15)
Date: 1918-1926, 1957, 1975-1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(16) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 5 : Ideology and ordination : James G. Endicott’s Ideas on Ideology compiled by author from interviews and written sources

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 5 : Ideology and ordination : James G. Endicott’s Ideas on Ideology compiled by author from interviews and written sources
ID: 2015-022/002(16)
Date: 1919-1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/002(17) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 6 : The gates of Eden : original chapter and source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 6 : The gates of Eden : original chapter and source material
ID: 2015-022/002(17)
Date: [after 1950] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/002(18) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 7 : Apprenticeship in Chungchow : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 7 : Apprenticeship in Chungchow : source material
ID: 2015-022/002(18)
Date: 1924-1926 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/002(19) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 8 : China in ferment : source material

**Title:** Rebel Out of China – Chapter 8 : China in ferment : source material  
**ID:** 2015-022/002(19)  
**Date:** 1920-1926 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(20) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 9 : The Wanhsien incident : source material

**Title:** Rebel Out of China – Chapter 9 : The Wanhsien incident : source material  
**ID:** 2015-022/002(20)  
**Date:** 1926 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(21) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 10 : Exodus to Shanghai : source material

**Title:** Rebel Out of China – Chapter 10 : Exodus to Shanghai : source material  
**ID:** 2015-022/002(21)
Date: 1925-1928 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(22) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 11 : Preaching and teaching in Chungking – source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 11 : Preaching and teaching in Chungking – source material
ID: 2015-022/002(22)
Date: 1928-1934, 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/002(23) - Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11 : Mission Policy : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11 : Mission Policy : source material
ID: 2015-022/002(23)
Date: 1920-1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-022/003(01) - Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11 : Missionaries & Politics in China

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11 : Missionaries & Politics in China
ID: 2015-022/003(01)
Date: 1925-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/003(02) - Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11 : Chinese Converts : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapters 7-11 : Chinese Converts : source material
ID: 2015-022/003(02)
Date: 1926-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/003(03) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 12 : Furlough in Canada : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 12 : Furlough in Canada : source material
ID: 2015-022/003(03)
Date: 1931-1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/003(04) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 13 : Experiments in missionary work (1935-1938) : original chapter and source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 13 : Experiments in missionary work (1935-1938) : original chapter and source material
ID: 2015-022/003(04)
Date: [after 1950] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/003(05) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 14 : Madame Chiang’s New Life Movement (1935-1940)

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 14 : Madame Chiang’s New Life Movement (1935-1940)
File: 2015-022/003(06) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 15: Furlough again (1941-1943) : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 15: Furlough again (1941-1943) : source material
ID: 2015-022/003(06)
Date: [after 1950] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/003(07) - Rebel Out of China – Chapters 16-23 : First Draft

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapters 16-23 : First Draft
ID: 2015-022/003(07)
Date: [after 1950] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
File: 2015-022/003(08) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 18: Secret Agent ‘Hialeah’: source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 18: Secret Agent ‘Hialeah’: source material
ID: 2015-022/003(08)
Date: 1944-1947, 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/003(09) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 19: The Mice of No. 11: Chinese student movement

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 19: The Mice of No. 11: Chinese student movement
ID: 2015-022/003(09)
Date: [ca. 1944-1948] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/003(10) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 20: The Battle of the Embassy: source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 20: The Battle of the Embassy: source material

ID: 2015-022/003(10)

Date: 1944-1947 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/003(11) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 21: Resignation: source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 21: Resignation: source material

ID: 2015-022/003(11)

Date: 1944-1946 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/003(12) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 21: Resignation: source material: Gerald Bell’s letter
File: 2015-022/003(15) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 23: The ‘Endicott controversy’: source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 23: The ‘Endicott controversy’: source material
ID: 2015-022/003(15)
Date: 1947-1949, 1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(01) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: notes & chapter draft

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24: Founding the peace movement: notes & chapter draft
ID: 2015-022/004(01)
Date: [ca. 1970] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/004(02) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : notes & chapter draft

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : notes & chapter draft
ID: 2015-022/004(02)
Date: [1948-1950] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(03) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : source material
ID: 2015-022/004(03)
Date: 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/004(04) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : source material
ID: 2015-022/004(04)
Date: 1945-1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/004(05) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : “The Dean Speaks” (The Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, Dean of Canterbury)

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : “The Dean Speaks” (The Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, Dean of Canterbury)
ID: 2015-022/004(05)
Date: 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/004(06) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 24 : Founding the peace movement : World Congress of the Defenders of Peace (Moscow)
File: 2015-022/004(07) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 25 : War in Korea : chapter and notes

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 25 : War in Korea : chapter and notes
ID: 2015-022/004(07)
Date: [ca. 197-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(08) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 25 : War in Korea : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 25 : War in Korea : source material
ID: 2015-022/004(08)
Date: 1950-1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
File: 2015-022/004(09) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 26 : Charges of germ warfare : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 26 : Charges of germ warfare : source material
ID: 2015-022/004(09)
Date: 1942-1953, 1977-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(10) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 27 : The Stalin Peace Prize : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 27 : The Stalin Peace Prize : source material
ID: 2015-022/004(10)
Date: 1950-1953, 1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 28 : Return to China (1952, 1956, 1959) : source material
ID: 2015-022/004(11)
Date: 1951-1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(12) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 28 : Return to China : Notes on Reports of Conference with Premier Chou En-Lai regarding the Christian Church in China

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 28 : Return to China : Notes on Reports of Conference with Premier Chou En-Lai regarding the Christian Church in China
ID: 2015-022/004(12)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/004(13) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29 : One divides into two [World Council of Peace] : notes and source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29 : One divides into two [World Council of Peace] : notes and source material

ID: 2015-022/004(13)

Date: 1957-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(14) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29 : One divides into two : Hungary

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29 : One divides into two : Hungary

ID: 2015-022/004(14)

Date: 1956-1957 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(15) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29 : One divides into two : Imperialism & Third World
| Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 29 : One divides into two : Imperialism & Third World |
| ID: 2015-022/004(15) |
| Date: 1953-1965, 1974, 1978 (date of creation) |
| Physical description: 1 folder of textual records |
| Language of the material: English |

| Publication status: Published |
| Access points: |
| • Textual record (documentary form) |

---

| File: 2015-022/004(16) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : source material |
| Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : source material |
| ID: 2015-022/004(16) |
| Date: 1968-1979 (date of creation) |
| Physical description: 1 folder of textual records |
| Language of the material: English |

| Publication status: Published |
| Access points: |
| • Textual record (documentary form) |

---

| File: 2015-022/004(17) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – JGE correspondence |
| Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – JGE correspondence |
| ID: 2015-022/004(17) |
| Date: 1968-1980 (date of creation) |
| Physical description: 1 folder of textual records |
| Language of the material: |

| Publication status: |
| Access points: |
| • Textual record (documentary form) |
File: 2015-022/004(18) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Thoughts on thinking about China : source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Thoughts on thinking about China : source material
ID: 2015-022/004(18)
Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/004(19) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision :
“China Reconstructs” - correspondence

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : “China Reconstructs” - correspondence
ID: 2015-022/004(19)
Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(01) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Sino-Soviet Split

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Sino-Soviet Split
ID: 2015-022/005(01)
Date: 1960-1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(02) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Sino-Soviet Border Dispute

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Sino-Soviet Border Dispute
ID: 2015-022/005(02)
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/005(03) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : Peter Worthington’s articles on Toronto Peace – Establishment and James G. Endicott’s reply

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : Peter Worthington’s articles on Toronto Peace – Establishment and James G. Endicott’s reply
ID: 2015-022/005(03)
Date: 1968-02-01 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(04) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Lessons from China

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Lessons from China
ID: 2015-022/005(04)
Date: 1970-1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(05) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – source material

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – source material
**File: 2015-022/005(06) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – articles**

**Title:** Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – articles  
**ID:** 2015-022/005(06)  
**Date:** 1952-1977 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/005(07) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – articles**

**Title:** Rebel Out of China – Chapter 30 : A time of decision : Changing China – articles  
**ID:** 2015-022/005(07)  
**Date:** 1978-1984 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(08) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues
ID: 2015-022/005(08)
Date: [ca. 197-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(09) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues – notes

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31: The happy warrior continues – notes
ID: 2015-022/005(09)
Date: [ca. 197-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/005(10) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues : Events/Activities after book publication**

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues : Events/Activities after book publication  
ID: 2015-022/005(10)  
Date: 1980-1987 (date of creation)  
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records  
Language of the material:  
English

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/005(11) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues – JGE and United Church of Canada**

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues – JGE and United Church of Canada  
ID: 2015-022/005(11)  
Date: 1951, 1972-1982, 1993 (date of creation)  
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records  
Language of the material:  
English

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/005(12) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues : Honorary Degree York University

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues : Honorary Degree York University

ID: 2015-022/005(12)
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(13) - Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues : City of Toronto Award of Merit

Title: Rebel Out of China – Chapter 31 : The happy warrior continues : City of Toronto Award of Merit

ID: 2015-022/005(13)
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/005(14) - James G. Endicott – Obituary 1993 and selection of tributes

Title: James G. Endicott – Obituary 1993 and selection of tributes
ID: 2015-022/005(14)
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/005(15) - Rebel Out of China – Manuscript copy : contents, foreward, preface
Title: Rebel Out of China – Manuscript copy : contents, foreward, preface
ID: 2015-022/005(15)
Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Title: Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy : Part 1: Beginnings 1898-1925 – chapters 1-6
ID: 2015-022/005(16)
Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy: Part 2: The Missionary Years 1925-1944 – chapters 7-15

**ID:** 2015-022/005(17)

**Date:** [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy: Part 3: China in Revolution 1944-1947 – chapters 16-23

**ID:** 2015-022/005(18)

**Date:** [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2015-022/006(01)

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/006(02) - Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy : Footnotes**

Title: Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy : Footnotes

ID: 2015-022/006(02)

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/006(03) - Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy : Index

Title: Rebel Out of China – Manuscript Copy : Index
ID: 2015-022/006(03)
Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(04) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Agreements/Legal Documents

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Agreements/Legal Documents
ID: 2015-022/006(04)
Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(05) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – Colbert Agency

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – Colbert Agency
ID: 2015-022/006(05)
Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

----


Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Laura Sky & Sky Works
ID: 2015-022/006(06)
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

----

File: 2015-022/006(07) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Permission Requests

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Permission Requests
ID: 2015-022/006(07)
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(08) - Sichuan University – Feature Film – Correspondence

Title: Sichuan University – Feature Film – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/006(08)
Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(09) - Sichuan University – Feature Film – Correspondence

Title: Sichuan University – Feature Film – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/006(09)
Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/006(10) - Sichuan University – Feature Film – Notes

Title: Sichuan University – Feature Film – Notes
ID: 2015-022/006(10)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(11) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Search for Funding

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Search for Funding
ID: 2015-022/006(11)
Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(12) - Sichuan University – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – A Film Script for “A Missionary Against Orthodoxy”

Title: Sichuan University – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – A Film Script for “A Missionary Against Orthodoxy”
ID: 2015-022/006(12)
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(13) - Sichuan University – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – Script

Title: Sichuan University – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – Script
ID: 2015-022/006(13)
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(14) - Documentary Film Project – James G. Endicott – Sichuan TV – Correspondence

Title: Documentary Film Project – James G. Endicott – Sichuan TV – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/006(14)
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
File: 2015-022/006(15) - Documentary Film Project – James G. Endicott – Sichuan TV Documentary – Notes

**Title:** Documentary Film Project – James G. Endicott – Sichuan TV Documentary – Notes  
**ID:** 2015-022/006(15)  
**Date:** [ca. 1990] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Documentary Film Project – James G. Endicott – Sichuan TV – Sichuan TV Catalogue  
**ID:** 2015-022/006(16)  
**Date:** 1990 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English  
Chinese  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/006(17) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Agreements/Options with Katharine Smalley

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Agreements/Options with Katharine Smalley
ID: 2015-022/006(17)
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – Katharine Smalley Productions & Robert Fothergill
ID: 2015-022/006(18)
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – Robert Fothergill Outline
ID: 2015-022/006(19)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/006(20) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film-“The Dragonfly” – Fothergill Script

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film-“The Dragonfly” – Fothergill Script
ID: 2015-022/006(20)
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(01) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – “The Dragonfly” – draft scripts

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – “The Dragonfly” – draft scripts
ID: 2015-022/007(01)
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-022/007(02) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – “The Dragonfly” – notes and comments

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Feature Film – “The Dragonfly” – notes and comments
ID: 2015-022/007(02)
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(03) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Deborah Day + D-Day Film Productions

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Deborah Day + D-Day Film Productions
ID: 2015-022/007(03)
Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
File: 2015-022/007(04) - Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Deborah Day + D-Day Film Productions

Title: Film Projects – James G. Endicott – Deborah Day + D-Day Film Productions
ID: 2015-022/007(04)
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(05) - Film Project: Chinese Film Industry – Articles

Title: Film Project: Chinese Film Industry – Articles
ID: 2015-022/007(05)
Date: [ca. 1990] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/007(06) - Archives of James G. Endicott : Contract with Public Archives of Canada

Title: Archives of James G. Endicott : Contract with Public Archives of Canada
ID: 2015-022/007(06)
Date: 1976-1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(07) - Archives of James G. Endicott : Public Archives of Canada list

Title: Archives of James G. Endicott : Public Archives of Canada list
ID: 2015-022/007(07)
Date: 1978, 1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(08) - James G. Endicott : Speeches on China

Title: James G. Endicott : Speeches on China
ID: 2015-022/007(08)
Date: 1945-1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/007(09) - James G. Endicott : Speeches on Peace

Title: James G. Endicott : Speeches on Peace
ID: 2015-022/007(09)
Date: 1948-1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/007(10) - James G. Endicott : Speeches on Imperialism

Title: James G. Endicott : Speeches on Imperialism
ID: 2015-022/007(10)
Date: [1961]-1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(11) - James G. Endicott : Sermons at Trinity United Church (Toronto)

Title: James G. Endicott : Sermons at Trinity United Church (Toronto)
ID: 2015-022/007(11)
Date: 1973-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: James G. Endicott: “The Impact of the October Revolution of 1917 on the International Missionary Movement”
ID: 2015-022/007(12)
Date: 1957 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: James G. Endicott: “Coexistence, National Liberation & the Communist-Christian Dialogue”
ID: 2015-022/007(13)
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(14) - “Jim Endicott – Missionary to Christians” by Miriam Chapin from “The Protestant”

Title: “Jim Endicott – Missionary to Christians” by Miriam Chapin from “The Protestant”
ID: 2015-022/007(14)
Date: 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(15) - James G. Endicott as Seen by Others

Title: James G. Endicott as Seen by Others
ID: 2015-022/007(15)
Date: 1938-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: “Endicott of China” : CBC Interviews with James G. Endicott by Marjorie McEnaney – transcripts

ID: 2015-022/007(16)

Date: 1966-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: “Endicott of China” : CBC Interviews with James G. Endicott by Marjorie McEnaney – transcripts (some variations)

ID: 2015-022/007(17)

Date: 1966-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2015-022/007(18) - James G. Endicott : Oral History Interview by Adams – University of Toronto

Title: James G. Endicott : Oral History Interview by Adams – University of Toronto
ID: 2015-022/007(18)
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

File: 2015-022/007(19) - Primary Source : United Church of Canada Archives

Title: Primary Source : United Church of Canada Archives
ID: 2015-022/007(19)
Date: 1925-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
File: 2015-022/007(20) - Primary Source : United Church of Canada Archives – Research Notebooks

Title: Primary Source : United Church of Canada Archives – Research Notebooks
ID: 2015-022/007(20)
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(21) - Primary Source : University of Toronto Archives – Student Debate on ‘Arms to China’

Title: Primary Source : University of Toronto Archives – Student Debate on ‘Arms to China’
ID: 2015-022/007(21)
Date: 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/007(22) - Primary Source : “The Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter” 
Edited by James G. Endicott : sample issues (CD of complete index)
Title: Primary Source : “The Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter” Edited by James G. Endicott : sample issues (CD of complete index)

ID: 2015-022/007(22)

Date: 1949-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 compact disc

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(01) - Canada. Department of External Affairs : Historical Division – Files requested on James G. Endicott and China – Index

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs : Historical Division – Files requested on James G. Endicott and China – Index

ID: 2015-022/008(01)

Date: [ca. 1976] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(02) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Author’s correspondence re: access to files

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Author’s correspondence re: access to files

ID: 2015-022/008(02)
**File: 2015-022/008(03) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – James G. Endicott**

- **Title:** Canada. Department of External Affairs – James G. Endicott
- **ID:** 2015-022/008(03)
- **Date:** 1944 (date of creation)
- **Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records
- **Language of the material:** English
- **Publication status:** Published
- **Access points:**
  - Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/008(04) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Secret Files on James G. Endicott : (was File No. 102-AZW-40) now RG25 G2 Vol. 2412 (government claimed this file had been destroyed)**

- **Title:** Canada. Department of External Affairs – Secret Files on James G. Endicott : (was File No. 102-AZW-40) now RG25 G2 Vol. 2412 (government claimed this file had been destroyed)
- **ID:** 2015-022/008(04)
- **Date:** 1946-1952 (date of creation)
- **Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records
- **Language of the material:**
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Secret files on James G. Endicott and charge of treason
ID: 2015-022/008(05)
Date: 1946-1958, 1979, 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(06) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Lester B. Pearson Papers – correspondence with Jim and Mary Endicott regarding China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Lester B. Pearson Papers – correspondence with Jim and Mary Endicott regarding China Policy
ID: 2015-022/008(06)
Date: 1946-1955, 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – James G. Endicott/Ambassador Victor Odlum correspondence – Index and context by Neil Burton

ID: 2015-022/008(07)

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – James G. Endicott/Ambassador Victor Odlum – correspondence

ID: 2015-022/008(08)

Date: 1943-1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – James G. Endicott and Ambassador Victor Odlum – correspondence
ID: 2015-022/008(09)
Date: 1946 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(10) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Mackenzie King Papers re: China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Mackenzie King Papers re: China Policy
ID: 2015-022/008(10)
Date: 1945 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/008(11) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – China Policy and author’s notes

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – China Policy and author’s notes
ID: 2015-022/008(11)
Date: 1943-1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(12) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Relations

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Relations
ID: 2015-022/008(12)
Date: 1923-1942 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(13) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Commercial Relations

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Commercial Relations
ID: 2015-022/008(13)
File: 2015-022/008(14) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Trade with China

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Trade with China
ID: 2015-022/008(14)
Date: 1943-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(15) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy
ID: 2015-022/008(15)
Date: 1943-1945 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(16) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy
ID: 2015-022/008(16)
Date: 1946 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/008(17) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy
ID: 2015-022/008(17)
Date: 1947 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/009(01) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy
ID: 2015-022/009(01)
Date: 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/009(02) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy
ID: 2015-022/009(02)
Date: Jan. -Mar. 1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/009(03) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy
ID: 2015-022/009(03)
Date: Apr. -June 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/009(04) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

ID: 2015-022/009(04)

Date: July-Dec. 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/009(05) - Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Canada-China Policy

ID: 2015-022/009(05)

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Title: Canada. Department of External Affairs – Morris A. Cohen (Two-Gun Cohen)
ID: 2015-022/009(06)
Date: 1923-1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/009(07) - Central Intelligence Agency and James G. Endicott – Cold War

Title: Central Intelligence Agency and James G. Endicott – Cold War
ID: 2015-022/009(07)
Date: 1950-1958 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/009(08) - Central Intelligence Agency and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement & Germ Warfare

Title: Central Intelligence Agency and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement & Germ Warfare
ID: 2015-022/009(08)
Date: 1950-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/009(09) - Central Intelligence Agency and United States Department of Justice and James G. Endicott – correspondence

Title: Central Intelligence Agency and United States Department of Justice and James G. Endicott – correspondence
ID: 2015-022/009(09)
Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/009(10) - Federal Bureau of Investigation and James G. Endicott – Freedom of Information requests

Title: Federal Bureau of Investigation and James G. Endicott – Freedom of Information requests
ID: 2015-022/009(10)

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(01) - United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement

Title: United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement

ID: 2015-022/010(01)

Date: 1948-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(02) - United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement – World Congress of Partisans for Peace (Paris)

Title: United States of America : Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement – World Congress of Partisans for Peace (Paris)

ID: 2015-022/010(02)

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(03) - United States of America: Department of State and James G. Endicott – American Continental Congress for Peace (Mexico)

Title: United States of America: Department of State and James G. Endicott – American Continental Congress for Peace (Mexico)
ID: 2015-022/010(03)
Date: 1949-09-01 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(04) - United States of America: Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement

Title: United States of America: Department of State and James G. Endicott – Peace Movement
ID: 2015-022/010(04)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/010(05) - Canadian Peace Congress – General

Title: Canadian Peace Congress – General
ID: 2015-022/010(05)
Date: 1957-1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/010(06) - “A Call to Peace” : Keynote Address by James G. Endicott, Toronto Peace Council

Title: “A Call to Peace” : Keynote Address by James G. Endicott, Toronto Peace Council
ID: 2015-022/010(06)
Date: 3-4 Dec. 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/010(07) - “The Dean Speaks: For a Peaceful World…Free From Fear and War” – The Very Rev. Dr. Hewlett Johnson, Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “The Dean Speaks: For a Peaceful World…Free From Fear and War” – The Very Rev. Dr. Hewlett Johnson, Canadian Peace Congress

ID: 2015-022/010(07)

Date: [1950] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(08) - “My Journey For Peace to Sheffield, Warsaw, Paris, Canterbury” by Mary Austin Endicott

Title: “My Journey For Peace to Sheffield, Warsaw, Paris, Canterbury” by Mary Austin Endicott

ID: 2015-022/010(08)

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(09) - “Make Peace Triumph Over War” : opening address to the National Assembly to Save Peace by James G. Endicott, Toronto
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(12) - Canadian Peace Congress – Handwritten Index to Publications

Title: Canadian Peace Congress – Handwritten Index to Publications
ID: 2015-022/010(12)
Date: 1950-1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(13) - “No More War” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “No More War” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/010(13)
Date: 1949-1951 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(14) - “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/010(14)
Date: 1950-1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(15) - “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/010(15)
Date: 1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(16) - “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress
Title: “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/010(16)
Date: 1954 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/010(17) - “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace News” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/010(17)
Date: 1955 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(01) - “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(01)
Date: 1958-1960 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(02) - “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(02)
Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(03) - “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(03)
Date: 1963-1965 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/011(04) - “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace Letter” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(04)
Date: 1966-1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(05) - “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(05)
Date: 1951-1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(06) - “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress

Title: “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(06)
Date: 1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(07) - “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress
Title: “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(07)
Date: 1954 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(08) - “Horizons” – co-published by Canadian Peace Congress
Title: “Horizons” – co-published by Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(08)
Date: 1955-1957 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/011(09) - “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress
Title: “Peace Review” – Canadian Peace Congress
ID: 2015-022/011(09)
Date: 1955 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/011(10) - World Peace Movement : Resolutions and Documents from Congresses and Meetings
Title: World Peace Movement : Resolutions and Documents from Congresses and Meetings
ID: 2015-022/011(10)
Date: 1949-1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: World Council of Peace: Congress in Warsaw, Nov. 16-22, 1950: Acts and Resolutions plus speeches in booklets in French

ID: 2015-022/011(11)

Date: 16-22 Nov. 1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English
- French

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(01) - “Meeting in Commemoration of the Publication of the World Classics: Leaves of Grass Centenary and Don Quixote, 350th Anniversary”, Chinese People’s Committee for World Peace

Title: “Meeting in Commemoration of the Publication of the World Classics: Leaves of Grass Centenary and Don Quixote, 350th Anniversary”, Chinese People’s Committee for World Peace

ID: 2015-022/012(01)

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English
- Chinese

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(02) - World Council of Peace – General

Title: World Council of Peace – General
ID: 2015-022/012(02)
Date: 1952-1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(03) - World Council of Peace & China

Title: World Council of Peace & China
ID: 2015-022/012(03)
Date: 1960-[1966] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(04) - World Council of Peace & China – “Against Falsification” Document

Title: World Council of Peace & China – “Against Falsification” Document
ID: 2015-022/012(04)
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(05) - World Council of Peace – Sino-Soviet Split

Title: World Council of Peace – Sino-Soviet Split
ID: 2015-022/012(05)
Date: 1960-1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(06) - World Council of Peace – Sino-Soviet Split – newspaper clippings

Title: World Council of Peace – Sino-Soviet Split – newspaper clippings
ID: 2015-022/012(06)
Date: 1960-1963 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/012(07) - World Council of Peace & Cuba

Title: World Council of Peace & Cuba
ID: 2015-022/012(07)
Date: 1961-1963 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(08) - World Council of Peace & Czechoslovakia

Title: World Council of Peace & Czechoslovakia
ID: 2015-022/012(08)
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(09) - World Council of Peace & Vietnam

Title: World Council of Peace & Vietnam
ID: 2015-022/012(09)
Date: 1954-1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:  
English

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/012(10) - Perspectives – World Council of Peace**

**Title:** Perspectives – World Council of Peace  
**ID:** 2015-022/012(10)  
**Date:** 1966-1968 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/012(11) - World Council of Peace – Documents on Disarmament**

**Title:** World Council of Peace – Documents on Disarmament  
**ID:** 2015-022/012(11)  
**Date:** 1956-1976 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/012(12) - World Council of Peace – Misc. Documents

Title: World Council of Peace – Misc. Documents
ID: 2015-022/012(12)
Date: 1952-1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/012(13)
Date: 4 June 1950 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(14) - Secondary Source : Endicott, Norman – projects

Title: Secondary Source : Endicott, Norman – projects
ID: 2015-022/012(14)
Date: [ca. 1964-1965] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/012(15)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/012(16)
Date: Oct. 1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Secondary Source: Russel, Maud: “China’s Path to Her New Society”
ID: 2015-022/012(17)
Date: [196-?] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/012(18) - Secondary Source: Strong, Anna Louise: “Letters From China” issues

Title: Secondary Source: Strong, Anna Louise: “Letters From China” issues
ID: 2015-022/012(18)
Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/013(01) - China Missionary Project: Project Description and Correspondence

Title: China Missionary Project: Project Description and Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/013(01)
Date: 1979-1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/013(02) - China Missionary Project: other correspondence

Title: China Missionary Project: other correspondence
ID: 2015-022/013(02)
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/013(03) - China Missionary Project : working file

Title: China Missionary Project : working file
ID: 2015-022/013(03)
Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/013(04) - China Missionary Project : Canadian Missionaries & East Asia Conference : University of Toronto

Title: China Missionary Project : Canadian Missionaries & East Asia Conference : University of Toronto
ID: 2015-022/013(04)
Date: Apr. 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/013(05) - China Missionary Project : Canadian Missionary Models of Development Workshop : University of Toronto

Title: China Missionary Project : Canadian Missionary Models of Development Workshop : University of Toronto

Title: Canadian Missionaries and the Chinese Revolution: the sympathetic observers and their influence on Canadian public opinion: Donald Willmott and Stephen Endicott

ID: 2015-022/013(06)

Date: May 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/013(07) - Seven Sympathetic Observers: James G. Endicott: Background

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers: James G. Endicott: Background

ID: 2015-022/013(07)

Date: 1980, 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
**File: 2015-022/013(08) - Seven Sympathetic Observers : Mary Austin Endicott : Background**

**Title:** Seven Sympathetic Observers : Mary Austin Endicott : Background  
**ID:** 2015-022/013(08)  
**Date:** 1953, 2003 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English  

**Publication status:** Published  

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-022/013(09) - Seven Sympathetic Observers : James G. Endicott : West China Missions correspondence**

**Title:** Seven Sympathetic Observers : James G. Endicott : West China Missions correspondence  
**ID:** 2015-022/013(09)  
**Date:** 1929-1939 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English  

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/013(10) - Seven Sympathetic Observers : James and Mary Endicott : West China Missions correspondence

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers : James and Mary Endicott : West China Missions correspondence

ID: 2015-022/013(10)

Date: 1940-1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/013(11) - Seven Sympathetic Observers : Katharine (Kay) Hockin

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers : Katharine (Kay) Hockin

ID: 2015-022/013(11)

Date: 1936-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers: Katharine (Kay) Hockin. “Servants of God in People’s China”, Friendship Press

ID: 2015-022/013(12)

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/013(13) - Seven Sympathetic Observers: Chester Ronning: file 1: External Affairs Correspondence

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers: Chester Ronning: file 1: External Affairs Correspondence

ID: 2015-022/013(13)

Date: 1951-1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers : Chester Ronning : file 2 : Chester A. Ronning and Canada-China Relations (1945-1954) : thesis by Liao Dong, University of Regina : chapters 1-3

ID: 2015-022/013(14)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points: Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers : Chester Ronning : file 3 : Chester A. Ronning and Canada-China Relations (1945-1954) : thesis by Liao Dong, University of Regina : chapters 4-5 and conclusion

ID: 2015-022/013(15)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points: Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers : William Small : interview with three cassette tapes 1941-1952

York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)
File: 2015-022/013(17) - Seven Sympathetic Observers: Earl Willmott: interview with 1 cassette tape ca. 1951

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers: Earl Willmott: interview with 1 cassette tape ca. 1951

ID: 2015-022/013(17)

Date: [ca. 1951], 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 audio cassette

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Sound recording (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/013(18) - Seven Sympathetic Observers: Mary Katharine Geiger Willmott – authors’ correspondence

Title: Seven Sympathetic Observers: Mary Katharine Geiger Willmott – authors’ correspondence

ID: 2015-022/013(18)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)
File: 2015-022/014(01) - Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: correspondence

Title: Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: correspondence
ID: 2015-022/014(01)
Date: 1924-1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(02) - Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: reports and correspondence

Title: Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: reports and correspondence
ID: 2015-022/014(02)
Date: 1940-1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(03) - Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: reports and correspondence

Title: Sympathetic Observers: Earl and Katharine Willmott: reports and correspondence
ID: 2015-022/014(03)
Date: 1949-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(04) - West China Missions Correspondence

Title: West China Missions Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/014(04)
Date: 1925-1930 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/014(05) - West China Missions Correspondence

Title: West China Missions Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/014(05)
Date: 1931-1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(06) - West China Missions Correspondence

Title: West China Missions Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/014(06)
Date: 1940-1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(07) - West China Missions Correspondence

Title: West China Missions Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/014(07)
Date: 1949-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(08) - West China Missionary News
Title: West China Missionary News
ID: 2015-022/014(08)
Date: 1924-1941 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(09) - West China Mission Correspondence : Alvyn Austin’s notes
Title: West China Mission Correspondence : Alvyn Austin’s notes
ID: 2015-022/014(09)
Date: 1921-1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/014(10) - Other Missionaries : Dr. Stewart Allen

Title: Other Missionaries : Dr. Stewart Allen
ID: 2015-022/014(10)
Date: 1947-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(11) - Other Missionaries : Dr. Bob McClure

Title: Other Missionaries : Dr. Bob McClure
ID: 2015-022/014(11)
Date: 1944-1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/014(12) - Other Missionaries : Norman Mackenzie; Donald K. Faris; Muriel and Homer Brown

Title: Other Missionaries : Norman Mackenzie; Donald K. Faris; Muriel and Homer Brown
ID: 2015-022/014(12)
File: 2015-022/014(13) - Missionaries in China : articles

Title: Missionaries in China : articles
ID: 2015-022/014(13)
Date: [ca. 194-]-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/014(14)
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-022/014(15) - Proposed “International Symposium on the Dissemination of Protestant Christianity in Modern China and East Asia” : China November 1994 : correspondence

Title: Proposed “International Symposium on the Dissemination of Protestant Christianity in Modern China and East Asia” : China November 1994 : correspondence

ID: 2015-022/014(15)
Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/014(16)
Date: 1978-05-01 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/014(17) - “The Missionary in China – Past, present, future” by Father George H. Dunne, SJ

Title: “The Missionary in China – Past, present, future” by Father George H. Dunne, SJ
ID: 2015-022/014(17)
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: “The Imperialism of Righteousness: Canadian Protestant Missions and the Chinese Revolution: 1925-1928 (extracts) Thesis by John W. Foster
ID: 2015-022/014(18)
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/014(19) - Missionaries & Imperialism: articles

Title: Missionaries & Imperialism: articles
ID: 2015-022/014(19)
Date: 1950-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/015(01)
Date: 11-15 June 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: The Churches and Social Change: lessons from China and the Social Gospel: preparatory notes and paper

ID: 2015-022/015(02)

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: The Churches and Social Change: lessons from China and the Social Gospel: correspondence and notes

ID: 2015-022/015(03)

Date: [1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: The Churches and Social Change: China: A model for development : excerpts from 1979 conference published by the Canada China Program
ID: 2015-022/015(04)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/015(05) - A New Beginning: an international dialogue with the Chinese Church, Montreal

Title: A New Beginning: an international dialogue with the Chinese Church, Montreal
ID: 2015-022/015(05)
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/015(06) - The Church and the Crisis in China by Bruce and Mary Collier, China Digest
Title: The Church and the Crisis in China by Bruce and Mary Collier, China Digest
ID: 2015-022/015(06)
Date: June 1948 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/015(07) - Catholic Church in China : articles

Title: Catholic Church in China : articles
ID: 2015-022/015(07)
Date: 1966-1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/015(08) - Chinese Christian Leaders : three articles from Ching Feng

Title: Chinese Christian Leaders : three articles from Ching Feng
ID: 2015-022/015(08)
Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
**File: 2015-022/015(09) - Chinese Christian Leaders: Zhao Fusan**

**Title:** Chinese Christian Leaders: Zhao Fusan  
**ID:** 2015-022/015(09)  
**Date:** 1979-1985 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/015(10) - Chinese Christian Leaders: K.H. Ting**

**Title:** Chinese Christian Leaders: K.H. Ting  
**ID:** 2015-022/015(10)  
**Date:** 1979-2000 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Chinese Christian Leaders : Wu Yaozhong
ID: 2015-022/015(11)
Date: 1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/015(12) - A New Orientation in Christian Theology and China : articles

Title: A New Orientation in Christian Theology and China : articles
ID: 2015-022/015(12)
Date: 1955-1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/015(13) - Religion in China : articles

Title: Religion in China : articles
ID: 2015-022/015(13)
Date: 1936-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/015(14) - Canada China Programme : minutes : papers

Title: Canada China Programme : minutes : papers
ID: 2015-022/015(14)
Date: 1977-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/015(15) - Canada China Programme : minutes

Title: Canada China Programme : minutes
ID: 2015-022/015(15)
Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/015(16) - Canada China Programme Newsletter : China and Ourselves**

*Title:* Canada China Programme Newsletter : China and Ourselves  
*ID:* 2015-022/015(16)  
*Date:* 1977-1982, 1991-1993/94 (date of creation)  
*Physical description:* 1 folder of textual records  
*Language of the material:* English

*Publication status:* Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/016(01) - Canada China Programme : The Churches and Social Change: an educational series issues 1 & 3**

*Title:* Canada China Programme : The Churches and Social Change: an educational series issues 1 & 3  
*ID:* 2015-022/016(01)  
*Date:* [198-] (date of creation)  
*Physical description:* 1 folder of textual records  
*Language of the material:* English

*Publication status:* Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/016(02) - Canada China Programme : Theological Task Force : minutes

Title: Canada China Programme : Theological Task Force : minutes
ID: 2015-022/016(02)
Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(03) - Canada China Programme : Sister Theresa Chu : articles

Title: Canada China Programme : Sister Theresa Chu : articles
ID: 2015-022/016(03)
Date: 1980-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(04) - Canada China Programme : Ray Whitehead : papers

Title: Canada China Programme : Ray Whitehead : papers
ID: 2015-022/016(04)
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(05) - Amity Newsletter : Amity Foundation, Nanjing China

Title: Amity Newsletter : Amity Foundation, Nanjing China
ID: 2015-022/016(05)
Date: [ca. 1991]-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Canada China : journal of Canada China Friendship Association and Societies, Vol. 2, No. 1
ID: 2015-022/016(06)
Date: Apr.-June 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/016(07) - China Notes : National Council of Churches USA

Title: China Notes : National Council of Churches USA
ID: 2015-022/016(07)
Date: 1973, 1974, 1981-1988/89 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/016(08) - China Policy Study Group Broadsheet (UK)

Title: China Policy Study Group Broadsheet (UK)
ID: 2015-022/016(08)
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/016(09) - China Talk : United Methodist Church (Hong Kong)
Title: China Talk : United Methodist Church (Hong Kong)

ID: 2015-022/016(09)

Date: 1979, 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Series: S00921 - Series 3: Chinese history, village life and socialism

Title: Series 3: Chinese history, village life and socialism

ID: S00921

Date: 1949-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of Endicott’s research files pertaining to his books Red Earth: Revolution in a Sichuan Village (1988), and The Red Dragon: China 1949-1990 (1990). These files include interview transcripts, annotated photocopies of archival records, village account books (in Chinese with English translation), and interviews at the village, brigade, commune, and county levels; articles, clippings, chronologies, personality files, graphic material, pamphlets, project outlines, manuscript drafts, correspondence, conference papers, etc.

Physical description: 2.26 m of textual records

104 photographs

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Restrictions on access:

Access is open.

Finding aids:

File list available.
**File: 2015-022/016(10) - The Red Dragon : China 1949-1990, Stephen Endicott (Frontline on the Global Village Series) photocopy**

**Title:** The Red Dragon : China 1949-1990, Stephen Endicott (Frontline on the Global Village Series) photocopy

**ID:** 2015-022/016(10)

**Date:** 1991 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-022/016(11) - Red Dragon : High School Text project – Orchid Press Correspondence**

**Title:** Red Dragon : High School Text project – Orchid Press Correspondence

**ID:** 2015-022/016(11)

**Date:** 1989-2002 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published
File: 2015-022/016(12) - Red Dragon : Author’s proposed manuscript of topics

Title: Red Dragon : Author’s proposed manuscript of topics
ID: 2015-022/016(12)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(13) - Red Dragon : Author’s Proposed Layout for topics 02 and 03

Title: Red Dragon : Author’s Proposed Layout for topics 02 and 03
ID: 2015-022/016(13)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(14) - Red Dragon : Topic 00 – Contents

Title: Red Dragon : Topic 00 – Contents

Title: Red Dragon: Timeline 1949-1990

ID: 2015-022/010(15)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Dragon: Topic 1 – Tiananmen – text and graphics

ID: 2015-022/016(16)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(17) - Red Dragon : Topic 2 – Liberation

Title: Red Dragon : Topic 2 – Liberation
ID: 2015-022/016(17)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Dragon : Topic 3 – Agrarian Revolution – Land Reform
ID: 2015-022/016(18)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Title: Red Dragon : Topic 4 – The Second Billion : China’s population
ID: 2015-022/016(19)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(20) - Red Dragon : Topic 5 – Mao Zedong
Title: Red Dragon : Topic 5 – Mao Zedong
ID: 2015-022/016(20)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(21) - Red Dragon : Topic 6 – Sino-Soviet Relations
Title: Red Dragon : Topic 6 – Sino-Soviet Relations
ID: 2015-022/016(21)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/016(22) - Red Dragon: Topic 7 – Great Leap Forward

Title: Red Dragon: Topic 7 – Great Leap Forward

ID: 2015-022/016(22)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/016(23) - Red Dragon: Topic 8 – The Cultural Revolution

Title: Red Dragon: Topic 8 – The Cultural Revolution

ID: 2015-022/016(23)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
5 photographs

Language of the material:

English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/016(24) - Red Dragon : Topic 9 – Reforming the Revolution**

Title: Red Dragon : Topic 9 – Reforming the Revolution

ID: 2015-022/016(24)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/016(25) - Red Dragon : Topic 10 – State and Society in China**

Title: Red Dragon : Topic 10 – State and Society in China

ID: 2015-022/016(25)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/016(26) - Red Dragon : Topic 11 – Hong Kong

Title: Red Dragon : Topic 11 – Hong Kong
ID: 2015-022/016(26)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(27) - Red Dragon : Topic 12 – China as a Developing Country

Title: Red Dragon : Topic 12 – China as a Developing Country
ID: 2015-022/016(27)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Dragon : Proposed Topic 13 – Economy and Lifestyle : Rural, Urban (not included in final text)
ID: 2015-022/016(28)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photographs
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(29) - Red Dragon: Proposed Topic 14 – Economy – Heavy and Light Industries; Special Economic Zones (not included in final text)

Title: Red Dragon: Proposed Topic 14 – Economy – Heavy and Light Industries; Special Economic Zones (not included in final text)
ID: 2015-022/016(29)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/016(30) - Red Dragon: Proposed Topic 16 – China’s Wars (not included in final text)

Title: Red Dragon: Proposed Topic 16 – China’s Wars (not included in final text)
File: 2015-022/016(31) - Red Dragon : Proposed Topic 19 – China in the World : at the UN and Trade (not included in final text)

Title: Red Dragon : Proposed Topic 19 – China in the World : at the UN and Trade (not included in final text)

ID: 2015-022/016(31)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/016(32) - Red Dragon : Proposed Topic 20 – Medicine and Health Care (not included in final text)

Title: Red Dragon : Proposed Topic 20 – Medicine and Health Care (not included in final text)

ID: 2015-022/016(32)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photographs

Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(01) - Red Dragon : Proposed Topic 21 – Science and Technology (not included in final text)

Title: Red Dragon : Proposed Topic 21 – Science and Technology (not included in final text)

ID: 2015-022/017(01)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(02) - Red Dragon : Source Material

Title: Red Dragon : Source Material

ID: 2015-022/017(02)

Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2015-022/017(03) - Red Dragon: Graphics selected by author for topics

Title: Red Dragon: Graphics selected by author for topics
ID: 2015-022/017(03)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
33 photographs
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(04) - Red Dragon: Maps of China

Title: Red Dragon: Maps of China
ID: 2015-022/017(04)
Date: [ca. 1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(05) - Red Earth : SSHRC Grant Application

Title: Red Earth : SSHRC Grant Application
ID: 2015-022/017(05)
Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(06) - Atkinson College Leave Fellowship Application

Title: Atkinson College Leave Fellowship Application
ID: 2015-022/017(06)
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(07) - Arrangements for Research in China – Correspondence

Title: Arrangements for Research in China – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/017(07)
Date: 1980-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/017(08) - Red Earth: Author’s Article on Junction People’s Commune in “Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter”

Title: Red Earth: Author’s Article on Junction People’s Commune in “Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter”

ID: 2015-022/017(08)

Date: Dec. 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/017(09) - Red Earth: Work Plan

Title: Red Earth: Work Plan

ID: 2015-022/017(09)

Date: [ca. 1983] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(10) - Searching for Book’s Structure

Title: Searching for Book’s Structure
ID: 2015-022/017(10)
Date: [ca. 1983] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(11) - Style Notes

Title: Style Notes
ID: 2015-022/017(11)
Date: [ca. 1984] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
**File: 2015-022/017(12) - Background and Questions for Interviews**

**Title:** Background and Questions for Interviews  
**ID:** 2015-022/017(12)  
**Date:** 1983 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/017(13) - Graham Johnson’s Comments on Manuscript**

**Title:** Graham Johnson’s Comments on Manuscript  
**ID:** 2015-022/017(13)  
**Date:** 1985-1987 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/017(14) - Red Earth – Edit of Manuscript by Audrey Douglas**

**Title:** Red Earth – Edit of Manuscript by Audrey Douglas  
**ID:** 2015-022/017(14)  
**Date:** Dec. 1986 (date of creation)
**File: 2015-022/017(15) - Diana Lary’s Comments on Manuscript**

**Title:** Diana Lary’s Comments on Manuscript  
**ID:** 2015-022/017(15)  
**Date:** 1987 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/017(16) - Mark Selden’s Comments on Manuscript**

**Title:** Mark Selden’s Comments on Manuscript  
**ID:** 2015-022/017(16)  
**Date:** 1987 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/017(17) - Carl Dow’s Comments on Manuscript

Title: Carl Dow’s Comments on Manuscript
ID: 2015-022/017(17)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(18) - The Colbert Agency and Search for a Publisher

Title: The Colbert Agency and Search for a Publisher
ID: 2015-022/017(18)
Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/017(19) - Red Earth : I.B. Tauris Publisher – British Edition – Correspondence

Title: Red Earth : I.B. Tauris Publisher – British Edition – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/017(19)
Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/018(01) - Red Earth : NC Press – Canadian Edition – Correspondence
Title: Red Earth : NC Press – Canadian Edition – Correspondence
ID: 2015-022/018(01)
Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : New Amsterdam Press – American Edition
ID: 2015-022/018(02)
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-022/018(03) - Red Earth : Princeton University Press Enquiries**

Title: Red Earth : Princeton University Press Enquiries
ID: 2015-022/018(03)
Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2015-022/018(04) - Red Earth : Post Publication – Promotion**

Title: Red Earth : Post Publication – Promotion
ID: 2015-022/018(04)
Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/018(05) - Red Earth : Post Publication – Reviews

Title: Red Earth : Post Publication – Reviews

ID: 2015-022/018(05)

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/018(06) - Red Earth : Post Publication – Orders Filled Directly by Author

Title: Red Earth : Post Publication – Orders Filled Directly by Author

ID: 2015-022/018(06)

Date: [ca. 1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/018(07) - Red Earth : Post Publication – Author’s Presentations to MaGaoqiao Village and Sichuan University

Title: Red Earth : Post Publication – Author’s Presentations to MaGaoqiao Village and Sichuan University

ID: 2015-022/018(07)
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/018(08) - Red Earth: Post Publication – Author’s Report to Joint Centre Asia-Pacific Studies, University of Toronto-York University; and People’s University, Beijing

Title: Red Earth: Post Publication – Author’s Report to Joint Centre Asia-Pacific Studies, University of Toronto-York University; and People’s University, Beijing

ID: 2015-022/018(08)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/018(09) - “To Market, To Market: China’s Changing Countryside”, Stephen Endicott, This Magazine

Title: “To Market, To Market: China’s Changing Countryside”, Stephen Endicott, This Magazine

ID: 2015-022/018(09)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:


ID: 2015-022/018(10)

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/018(11) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Author’s Village Notebooks (7) – 1981 Visit

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Author’s Village Notebooks (7) – 1981 Visit

ID: 2015-022/018(11)

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/018(12) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Village Interviews – Shifang County

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Village Interviews – Shifang County
ID: 2015-022/018(12)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/018(13) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Author’s Village Notebooks (4)

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Author’s Village Notebooks (4)
ID: 2015-022/018(13)
Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/018(14) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Interviews – Production Team No. 5 – MaGaoqiao Village Parts 1&2

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Interviews – Production Team No. 5 – MaGaoqiao Village Parts 1&2

ID: 2015-022/018(14)

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/018(15) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Interviews : Shifang County : No. 5 Production Team now called No. 5 Co-op 1986 B

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Interviews : Shifang County : No. 5 Production Team now called No. 5 Co-op 1986 B

ID: 2015-022/018(15)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/018(16) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Village Level Interviews – Conversations with MaGaoqiao Village Leaders: “What’s it like five years after Privatisation?”

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Village Level Interviews – Conversations with MaGaoqiao Village Leaders: “What’s it like five years after Privatisation?”
ID: 2015-022/018(16)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/019(01) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Household Register for 1980

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Household Register for 1980
ID: 2015-022/019(01)
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/019(02) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Household Register for 1983

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Household Register for 1983

ID: 2015-022/019(02)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English
- Chinese

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/019(03) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Statistics for Production, Income Distribution – Final Accounting

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Statistics for Production, Income Distribution – Final Accounting

ID: 2015-022/019(03)

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English
- Chinese

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/019(04)

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Records of Cash Distribution 1980-1983 and 1962-1980 Average

ID: 2015-022/019(05)

Date: 1962-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/019(06) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Land Reform Results in 1951

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Land Reform Results in 1951

ID: 2015-022/019(06)

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/019(07) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Back-up Statistics

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Back-up Statistics

ID: 2015-022/019(07)

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/019(08)

Date: 1965-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/019(09) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Taxes on Villagers

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Taxes on Villagers

ID: 2015-022/019(09)

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/019(10) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : 5th Co-op (Formerly No. 5 Production Team) – MaGaoqiao Village – Statistics from Transition Period

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : 5th Co-op (Formerly No. 5 Production Team) – MaGaoqiao Village – Statistics from Transition Period

ID: 2015-022/019(10)

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/019(11) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Interviews with Team Leader Wang Daoquan

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Interviews with Team Leader Wang Daoquan

ID: 2015-022/019(11)

Date: 1981, 1983, 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/019(12) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Maps and photographs

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Production Team No. 5 – Junction People’s Commune – Maps and photographs

ID: 2015-022/019(12)

Date: [ca. 1980-1984] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
18 photographs

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/019(13) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Level Interviews – MaGaoqiao Village – No. 8 Brigade, Parts 1, 2 & 3

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Level Interviews – MaGaoqiao Village – No. 8 Brigade, Parts 1, 2 & 3

ID: 2015-022/019(13)

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/019(14) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Level Interviews – MaGaoqiao Village (formerly No. 8 Brigade) 1986A

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Level Interviews – MaGaoqiao Village (formerly No. 8 Brigade) 1986A

ID: 2015-022/019(14)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books – Statistics

ID: 2015-022/019(15)

Date: 1949-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/020(01) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books – Statistics

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books – Statistics
ID: 2015-022/020(01)
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/020(02) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books (Statistics) (Annotated)

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books (Statistics) (Annotated)
ID: 2015-022/020(02)
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2015-022/020(03) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books (Statistics)

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books (Statistics)

ID: 2015-022/020(03)

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Village Account Books (Statistics) 1982 & Final Report

ID: 2015-022/020(04)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-022/020(05) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Grain & Cash Distribution

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Grain & Cash Distribution
ID: 2015-022/020(05)
Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/020(06) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Rural Enterprises

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commune – Rural Enterprises
ID: 2015-022/020(06)
Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – Junction People’s Commun – Statistics Misc.
ID: 2015-022/020(07)
Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) 1982-1988 “Statistics on the Economic Burden of the Peasants” 1984 : Appendix : Table 15
ID: 2015-022/020(08)
Date: 1982-1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/020(09) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Analysis of Tax Burden

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Analysis of Tax Burden

ID: 2015-022/020(09)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/020(10) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Sample method to determine annual statistics for MaGaoqiao Village after 1984-1985

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Sample method to determine annual statistics for MaGaoqiao Village after 1984-1985

ID: 2015-022/020(10)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/020(11) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Records of the Economic Situation of Sample Households

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Records of the Economic Situation of Sample Households

ID: 2015-022/020(11)
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/020(12) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Records of the Economic Situation of Sample Households

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Records of the Economic Situation of Sample Households

ID: 2015-022/020(12)
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : No. 8 Brigade – MaGaoqiao Village (post Commune) – Household Contract for 1983-1986
ID: 2015-022/020(13)
Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/020(14) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level Interviews – Junction Commune, Parts 1 & 2

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level Interviews – Junction Commune, Parts 1 & 2
ID: 2015-022/020(14)
Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/020(15) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Township Interviews – Interviews at Township Level (formerly Junction People’s Commune)
File: 2015-022/021(04) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Graphs & Charts: Series D, P & S (back-up copies reduced to size)

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Graphs & Charts: Series D, P & S (back-up copies reduced to size)

ID: 2015-022/021(04)

Date: 1949-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(05) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Graphs & Charts – Preliminary Ideas on Statistics Gathered (Junction People’s Commune & No. 8 Brigade)

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Graphs & Charts – Preliminary Ideas on Statistics Gathered (Junction People’s Commune & No. 8 Brigade)

ID: 2015-022/021(05)
Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Graphs, Charts & Analysis: 1949-1983: Professors Zhao and Zang Explanations and Interpretations (Author’s 3 notebooks)

ID: 2015-022/021(06)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(07) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Author’s questions to Professor’s Zhao and Zang from statistical analysis

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Author’s questions to Professor’s Zhao and Zang from statistical analysis

ID: 2015-022/021(07)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/021(08) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Interviews Junction Commune & No. 8 Brigade (5 notebooks)

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Interviews Junction Commune & No. 8 Brigade (5 notebooks)

ID: 2015-022/021(08)

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Rural Enterprises – Statistical Worksheets

ID: 2015-022/021(09)

Date: 1965-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Rural Industries – Zhu Molin Interview

ID: 2015-022/021(10)

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(11) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Sichuan Province – Chemical Fertilizer Machinery Factory

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Sichuan Province – Chemical Fertilizer Machinery Factory

ID: 2015-022/021(11)

Date: 1966-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-022/021(12) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – 13th Brigade – Basic Information on Distribution to Commune Members

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – 13th Brigade – Basic Information on Distribution to Commune Members

ID: 2015-022/021(12)

Date: 1965-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(13) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Historical Background

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Historical Background

ID: 2015-022/021(13)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/021(14) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Interviews, Parts 1, 2 & 3

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Interviews, Parts 1, 2 & 3
ID: 2015-022/021(14)
Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(15) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Discussions with Economics Dept. Professors

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Discussions with Economics Dept. Professors
ID: 2015-022/021(15)
Date: 6-19 Oct. 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/021(16) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Reports on Author’s Research to County and Party Leaders and to Sichuan University

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Reports on Author’s Research to County and Party Leaders and to Sichuan University

ID: 2015-022/021(16)

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: Engli

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(17) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Author’s Research Notebooks

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Author’s Research Notebooks

ID: 2015-022/021(17)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(18) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Interviews with County Leaders
Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Interviews with County Leaders  
ID: 2015-022/021(18)  
Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)  
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records  
Language of the material: English  
Publication status: Published  
Access points:  
• Textual record (documentary form)  

File: 2015-022/021(19) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Interviews with Shifang County Leadership  
Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Interviews with Shifang County Leadership  
ID: 2015-022/021(19)  
Date: 1986 (date of creation)  
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records  
Language of the material: English  
Publication status: Published  
Access points:  
• Textual record (documentary form)  

File: 2015-022/021(20) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – County Account Books (Statistics)  
Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – County Account Books (Statistics)  
ID: 2015-022/021(20)  
Date: 1949-1983 (date of creation)  
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
File: 2015-022/021(21) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Grain Procurement Prices

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Grain Procurement Prices
ID: 2015-022/021(21)
Date: 1955-1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(22) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Support to Rural Enterprises

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Support to Rural Enterprises
ID: 2015-022/021(22)
Date: 1949-1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English, Chinese
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(23) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Rural Enterprises: Yang Wenju, Director – County Bureau Interview

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County Level – Rural Enterprises: Yang Wenju, Director – County Bureau Interview

ID: 2015-022/021(23)

Date: Dec. 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/021(24) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County – Rainfall Records

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County – Rainfall Records

ID: 2015-022/021(24)

Date: 1959-1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/021(25) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County – Visits to Other Communes in Sichuan

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Shifang County – Visits to Other Communes in Sichuan

ID: 2015-022/021(25)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(01) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Agricultural Scientific Experimental Brigade – Team No. 1 – Interviews

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Commune Level – Junction Commune (Lianglukou Twp.) – Agricultural Scientific Experimental Brigade – Team No. 1 – Interviews

ID: 2015-022/022(01)

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/022(02) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Level Interviews – Arranged by Topics (Family Planning, Housing, Models, Personalities)

**Title:** Red Earth : Primary Sources : Village Level Interviews – Arranged by Topics (Family Planning, Housing, Models, Personalities)

**ID:** 2015-022/022(02)

**Date:** 1981-1984 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(03) - Red Earth : Drafts of Introduction

**Title:** Red Earth : Drafts of Introduction

**ID:** 2015-022/022(03)

**Date:** 1982-1988 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(04) - Red Earth : Contents Description

**Title:** Red Earth : Contents Description

**ID:** 2015-022/022(04)

**Date:** [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(05) - Red Earth : Chapter 1 : Back to the Beginning – Working Files

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 1 : Back to the Beginning – Working Files
ID: 2015-022/022(05)
Date: [ca. 1982-1988] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 2 : Ancestral Memories – Before 1950 – Working Files – Drafts
ID: 2015-022/022(06)
Date: [ca. 1982-1988] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(07) - Red Earth: Chapter 2: Ancestral Memories – Working Files – Basic Sources for Geography & Historical Background, Shifang County, Sichuan Province

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 2: Ancestral Memories – Working Files – Basic Sources for Geography & Historical Background, Shifang County, Sichuan Province

ID: 2015-022/022(07)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(08) - Red Earth: Chapter 2: Ancestral Memories – Working Files – Interview Notes

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 2: Ancestral Memories – Working Files – Interview Notes

ID: 2015-022/022(08)

Date: [1984] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/022(09) - Red Earth : Chapter 3 : “A Clean Snow Sweeps the Land” – Working Files

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 3 : “A Clean Snow Sweeps the Land” – Working Files
ID: 2015-022/022(09)
Date: [ca. 1987] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 3 : “A Clean Snow Sweeps the Land” – Land Reform in 1951 – Working Files & Interview Notes
ID: 2015-022/022(10)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 3 : “A Clean Snow Sweeps the Land” – Working Files
ID: 2015-022/022(11)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(12) - Red Earth : Chapter 4 : Taking the Co-operative Road: 1953-7 – Working Files

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 4 : Taking the Co-operative Road: 1953-7 – Working Files
ID: 2015-022/022(12)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/022(13) - Red Earth : Chapter 4 : Taking the Co-operative Road: 1953-7 – Interview Notes

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 4 : Taking the Co-operative Road: 1953-7 – Interview Notes
ID: 2015-022/022(13)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 5: How High the Cost of Fighting ‘Paper Tigers’?: 1958 – Chapter drafts
ID: 2015-022/022(14)
Date: [ca. 1987] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Chapter 5: How High the Cost of Fighting ‘Paper Tigers’?: 1958 – Notes
ID: 2015-022/022(15)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 6 : Great Leap Forward: Triumph and Tragedy: 1958-61 – Draft & Outline
ID: 2015-022/022(16)
Date: [ca. 1987] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 6 : Great Leap Forward: Triumph and Tragedy: 1958-61 – interview notes
ID: 2015-022/022(17)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/022(18)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Chapter 6: Great Leap Forward: Triumph and Tragedy: 1958-61 – Working Files

ID: 2015-022/022(19)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Chapter 7: The People’s Commune: 1962-1972 – Drafts, outline

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 7: The People’s Commune: 1962-1972 – interview notes

ID: 2015-022/023(02)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Chapter 7: The People’s Commune: 1962-1972 – source material

ID: 2015-022/023(03)

Date: [ca. 197-]-[198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2015-022/023(04) - Red Earth : Chapter 8 : Walking on Two Legs: 1972-82 – draft and source material

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 8 : Walking on Two Legs: 1972-82 – draft and source material
ID: 2015-022/023(04)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/023(05) - Red Earth : Chapter 8 : Walking on Two Legs: 1972-82 – interview notes

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 8 : Walking on Two Legs: 1972-82 – interview notes
ID: 2015-022/023(05)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/023(06) - Red Earth : Chapter 9 : Passing the Gate: 1966 – notes and source material

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 9 : Passing the Gate: 1966 – notes and source material
ID: 2015-022/023(06)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/023(07) - Red Earth : Chapter 9 : Passing the Gate: 1966 – interview notes

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 9 : Passing the Gate: 1966 – interview notes
ID: 2015-022/023(07)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – chapter and footnotes
ID: 2015-022/023(08)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – interview notes (1 & 2)
ID: 2015-022/023(09)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – interview notes (3, 4 & 5)
ID: 2015-022/023(10)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – Communist Party of China documents

ID: 2015-022/023(11)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 10 : The Cultural Revolution: 1966-76 – Commentaries on the Cultural Revolution

ID: 2015-022/023(12)

Date: 1972-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2015-022/023(13) - Red Earth: Chapter 11: Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – chapter & notes

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 11: Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – chapter & notes
ID: 2015-022/023(13)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Chapter 11: Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – The contract for household responsibility system – Sample: Liao Wenping, Party Secretary at MaGaoqiao 1982
ID: 2015-022/023(14)
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Chapter 11: Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – Basic Documents on the New Household Responsibility Contract System After 1982

ID: 2015-022/023(15)

Date: [1982]-[198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/023(16) - Red Earth: Chapter 11: Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – Interview notes by topic

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 11: Family Farming Once Again: After 1982 – Interview notes by topic

ID: 2015-022/023(16)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: 2015-022/023(17) - Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – chapter and notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – chapter and notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> 2015-022/023(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> [ca. 198-] (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical description:</strong> 1 folder of textual records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of the material:</strong> English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Publication status: Published |

| Access points: |
| Textual record (documentary form) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: 2015-022/023(18) - Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – interview notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – interview notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> 2015-022/023(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> [ca. 1983] (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical description:</strong> 1 folder of textual records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of the material:</strong> English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Publication status: Published |

| Access points: |
| Textual record (documentary form) |

| File: 2015-022/024(01) - Red Earth : Chapter 12 : Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – interview notes by topic |
Red Earth: Chapter 12: Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – interview notes by topic

ID: 2015-022/024(01)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Red Earth: Chapter 12: Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – basic documents

ID: 2015-022/024(02)
Date: [ca. 1974-1986] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Red Earth: Chapter 12: Barefoot Doctors: The Village Clinic – newspaper articles citing health care at Junction Commune

ID: 2015-022/024(03)
Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – chapter and notes
ID: 2015-022/024(04)
Date: [ca. 1987] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – basic documents
ID: 2015-022/024(05)
Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – interview notes
ID: 2015-022/024(06)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Chapter 13 : Part-work, Part Study: The School – primary school curriculum
ID: 2015-022/024(07)
Date: [1971, ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/024(08) - Red Earth: Chapter 13: Part-work, Part Study: The School – Two Teachers’ Experiences

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 13: Part-work, Part Study: The School – Two Teachers’ Experiences
ID: 2015-022/024(08)
Date: [1983] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/024(09) - Red Earth: Chapter 13: Part-work, Part Study: The School – Samples of Student Work at the Village School in MaGaoqiao

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 13: Part-work, Part Study: The School – Samples of Student Work at the Village School in MaGaoqiao
ID: 2015-022/024(09)
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/024(10) - Red Earth: Chapter 14: The Politics of Women’s Emancipation – reading notes

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 14: The Politics of Women’s Emancipation – reading notes

Title: Red Earth: Chapter 14: The Politics of Women’s Emancipation – Interview Notes with Leading Village Women

ID: 2015-022/024(11)

Date: 1981, 1983-84 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Chapter 14: The Politics of Women’s Emancipation – Population trends

ID: 2015-022/024(12)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 14: The Politics of Women’s Emancipation – Women’s Work

ID: 2015-022/024(13)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/024(14) - Red Earth : Chapter 15: Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – chapter

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 15: Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – chapter

ID: 2015-022/024(14)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/024(15) - Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Births and misc. social customs

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Births and misc. social customs
ID: 2015-022/024(15)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/024(16) - Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Festival Celebrations

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Festival Celebrations
ID: 2015-022/024(16)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/024(17) - Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Marriage Customs

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Marriage Customs
ID: 2015-022/024(17)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/024(18) - Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Funeral Customs

Title: Red Earth : Chapter 15 : Festivals and Life-cycle Celebrations – Funeral Customs
ID: 2015-022/024(18)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/024(19) - Red Earth : Epilogue – Chapter

Title: Red Earth : Epilogue – Chapter
ID: 2015-022/024(19)
File: 2015-022/024(20) - Red Earth : Epilogue – Basic documents

Title: Red Earth : Epilogue – Basic documents
ID: 2015-022/024(20)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/024(21) - Red Earth : Methodology and Appendix – Tables

Title: Red Earth : Methodology and Appendix – Tables
ID: 2015-022/024(21)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/024(22) - Red Earth: Bibliography and Notes

Title: Red Earth: Bibliography and Notes
ID: 2015-022/024(22)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/025(01) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: State Statistical Bureau (China): “Are the 1967-76 Statistics on China’s Economy Reliable?”

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: State Statistical Bureau (China): “Are the 1967-76 Statistics on China’s Economy Reliable?”
ID: 2015-022/025(01)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : State Statistical Bureau (China) : “Thirty-Five Glorious Years, 1949-1984” (in Chinese)

ID: 2015-022/025(02)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/025(03) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : State Statistical Bureau (China) : Statistical Yearbook of China (English Edition)

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : State Statistical Bureau (China) : Statistical Yearbook of China (English Edition)

ID: 2015-022/025(03)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : State Statistical Bureau (China) : Almanac of China’s Economy (in Chinese)

ID: 2015-022/025(04)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: Chinese

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2015-022/025(05)

Date: 1949-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: Chinese

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/025(06) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : State Statistical Bureau (China) : Brief Information on Peasant Households’ Income and Expenditures of 1954. Published in “Tong Ji Gong Zuo” no. 10

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : State Statistical Bureau (China) : Brief Information on Peasant Households’ Income and Expenditures of 1954. Published in “Tong Ji Gong Zuo” no. 10

ID: 2015-022/025(06)

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: Chinese

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: State Statistical Bureau (China): Brief Information on Peasant Households’ Income and Expenditures of 1954. Published in “Tong Ji Gong Zuo” no. 10

ID: 2015-022/025(06)

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English
- Chinese

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/025(07) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: Foreign Broadcast Information Service (United States)

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: Foreign Broadcast Information Service (United States)

ID: 2015-022/025(07)

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/025(08) - Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: Summary of World Broadcasts (BBC)

Title: Red Earth: Primary Sources: General Background: Summary of World Broadcasts (BBC)
ID: 2015-022/025(08)

Date: [after 1949] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/025(09) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Survey of China Mainland Press: From U.S. Consulate in Hong Kong

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Survey of China Mainland Press: From U.S. Consulate in Hong Kong

ID: 2015-022/025(09)

Date: [after 1949] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/025(10) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Chinese Communist Party : Government Documents on Rural Policy

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Chinese Communist Party : Government Documents on Rural Policy

ID: 2015-022/025(10)

Date: 1958-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
File: 2015-022/025(11) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Mao Zedong’s Theory for Rural Development – Critiques

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Mao Zedong’s Theory for Rural Development – Critiques

ID: 2015-022/025(11)

Date: [ca. 1974-1983] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Booklets on the People’s Communes (in Chinese) Booklets 1-7

ID: 2015-022/025(12)

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: Chinese
File: 2015-022/025(13) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Booklets on the People’s Communes (in Chinese) Booklets 8-16

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : General Background : Booklets on the People’s Communes (in Chinese) Booklets 8-16
ID: 2015-022/025(13)
Date: [198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/025(14) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : Translations of articles in the Sichuan Daily on Shifang County

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : Translations of articles in the Sichuan Daily on Shifang County
ID: 2015-022/025(14)
Date: 1959-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/025(15) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : Newspaper Reports on Junction Commune’s Work

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : Newspaper Reports on Junction Commune’s Work
ID: 2015-022/025(15)
Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/025(16) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang and Lianglukou

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang and Lianglukou
ID: 2015-022/025(16)
Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/025(17) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : 34 articles on Shifang County

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : 34 articles on Shifang County
ID: 2015-022/025(17)
Date: 1959-1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/026(01) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang County in the national and provincial press

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang County in the national and provincial press
ID: 2015-022/026(01)
Date: 1958-1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/026(02) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang County in the national and provincial press
Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : articles on Shifang County in the national and provincial press
ID: 2015-022/026(02)
Date: 1975-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: Chinese
Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/026(03) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : Sichuan Daily articles on the Lianglukou (Junction) Commune

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : Sichuan Daily articles on the Lianglukou (Junction) Commune
ID: 2015-022/026(03)
Date: 1959-1962 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: Chinese
Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2015-022/026(04) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles – rough translations

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles – rough translations
ID: 2015-022/026(04)
Date: 1960-1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/026(05) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles on Shifang County sorted by topic

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles on Shifang County sorted by topic
ID: 2015-022/026(05)
Date: 1958-1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/026(06) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles on Shifang County sorted by topic (back-up copies)

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles on Shifang County sorted by topic (back-up copies)
ID: 2015-022/026(06)
Date: 1958-1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/026(07) - Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles re: village development in general

Title: Red Earth : Primary Sources : Chinese Media : newspaper articles re: village development in general

ID: 2015-022/026(07)

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/026(08) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Commune : Farm Work, Grain Production, Diversity – Author’s notes and articles

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Commune : Farm Work, Grain Production, Diversity – Author’s notes and articles

ID: 2015-022/026(08)

Date: [ca. 197-]-[198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
File: 2015-022/026(09) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Role of the People’s Commune – Author’s Notes

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Role of the People’s Commune – Author’s Notes
ID: 2015-022/026(09)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/026(10) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Role of the People’s Commune – Source material

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Role of the People’s Commune – Source material
ID: 2015-022/026(10)
Date: [ca. 197-]-[198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : National Policy Debates in China on Agriculture – 1950s-1980s – author’s notes

ID: 2015-022/026(11)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(01) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Learn from Dazhai Commune

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Learn from Dazhai Commune

ID: 2015-022/027(01)

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(02) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Capital Accumulation & Construction

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Capital Accumulation & Construction

ID: 2015-022/027(02)
Date: [ca. 197-]-[198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(03) - Red Earth: Select Topics: Rural Fairs, Markets and Prices

Title: Red Earth: Select Topics: Rural Fairs, Markets and Prices
ID: 2015-022/027(03)
Date: [ca. 1977-1984] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth: Select Topics: Income Distribution: Breaking the Iron Rice Bowl
ID: 2015-022/027(04)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/027(05) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Science and Technology**

**Title:** Red Earth : Select Topics : Science and Technology  
**ID:** 2015-022/027(05)  
**Date:** [ca. 1982] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2015-022/027(06) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Party Branch/Political Leadership – Shifang County – from interviews**

**Title:** Red Earth : Select Topics : Party Branch/Political Leadership – Shifang County – from interviews  
**ID:** 2015-022/027(06)  
**Date:** [ca. 1983] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2015-022/027(07) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Party Branch/Political Leadership – Mao’s Model for Leadership

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Party Branch/Political Leadership – Mao’s Model for Leadership

ID: 2015-022/027(07)

Date: [ca. 197-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(08) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Village Militias

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Village Militias

ID: 2015-022/027(08)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(09) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Class Struggle in MaGaoqiao Village

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Class Struggle in MaGaoqiao Village
ID: 2015-022/027(09)
Date: [1950, ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(10) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Women’s Work

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Women’s Work
ID: 2015-022/027(10)
Date: [1958, ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(11) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Village School / National Education Policy

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Village School / National Education Policy
ID: 2015-022/027(11)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2015-022/027(12) - Red Earth : Select Topics : MaGaoqiao Village Clinic

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : MaGaoqiao Village Clinic
ID: 2015-022/027(12)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(13) - Red Earth : Select Topics : Social Customs/Cultural Life/Festivals

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : Social Customs/Cultural Life/Festivals
ID: 2015-022/027(13)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

ID: 2015-022/027(14)
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – Basic documents
ID: 2015-022/027(15)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – opinions of foreign scholars and friends

ID: 2015-022/027(16)

Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/027(17) - Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – seminar on the new rural strategy led by Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – seminar on the new rural strategy led by Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

ID: 2015-022/027(17)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Red Earth : Select Topics : After the People’s Commune: New strategies and Policy Debates – interviews and articles
ID: 2015-022/027(18)
Date: [ca. 198-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/028(01) - Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Author’s Reading Notes

Title: Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Author’s Reading Notes
ID: 2015-022/028(01)
Date: [after 1949] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/028(02) - Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Reference Articles

Title: Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Reference Articles
ID: 2015-022/028(02)
Date: 1974-1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Red Earth : Secondary Sources : National Policy Debate articles
ID: 2015-022/028(03)
Date: 1968-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/028(04) - Red Earth : Secondary Sources : China’s Path Under Mao – articles

Title: Red Earth : Secondary Sources : China’s Path Under Mao – articles
ID: 2015-022/028(04)
Date: 1972-1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
File: 2015-022/028(05) - Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Bibliographies

Title: Red Earth : Secondary Sources : Bibliographies
ID: 2015-022/028(05)
Date: [after 1949] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2015-022/028(06) - The Colbert Agency and Search for a Publisher

Title: The Colbert Agency and Search for a Publisher
ID: 2015-022/028(06)
Date: 1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
35 photographs
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2015-022/028(07) - Red Earth: photographs and Art Work for Canadian Edition – Author’s initial layout with notes

Title: Red Earth: photographs and Art Work for Canadian Edition – Author’s initial layout with notes
ID: 2015-022/028(07)
Date: [1989] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
- English
- Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Series: S00922 - Series 4: United States biological warfare

Title: Series 4: United States biological warfare
ID: S00922
Date: 1945-2018 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Series consists of Endicott's research files pertaining to his Series 4: United States Biological Warfare. Records include textual material including photocopies of previously classified documents, correspondence, and photographs relating to United States biological warfare activities during the Korean war period 1950-1953. These materials collected over a twenty-five year period, beginning in 1976, are the product of research in the national archives and several military archives of the United States, Canada, the Peoples’ Republic of China, and interviews in the Democratic Peoples’ Republic of Korea, Japan and Britain. Based upon this research Endicott and his colleague Edward Hagerman, also of York University, collaborated to produce the book The United States Biological Warfare: Secrets from the Early Cold War and Korea (Indiana University Press, 1998) in which they conclude that the United States secretly engaged in large-scale field tests of biological weapons in Korea and China, committing an international war crime. The book has been translated into Korean in South Korea. At the time these records were donated, Endicott maintained that American authorities continue to deny biological warfare activities during the Korean War, and he believed the topic to be the most closely guarded Cold War secret of the United States government.

Physical description: 3.5 m of textual records
288 photographs
119 photographs: negatives

Language of the material:

Chinese
English
French
Japanese
Korean
Russian

Restrictions on access:

Some restrictions on access apply. See more details at the file level.

Finding aids:

File list provided.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

---

**File: 2018-016/001(01) - Box with Edited Endicott/Hagerman Manuscript of “The United States and Biological Warfare”**

**Title:** Box with Edited Endicott/Hagerman Manuscript of “The United States and Biological Warfare”

**ID:** 2018-016/001(01)

**Date:** 1998 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Note [generalNote]:**

(1 of 2)

**Publication status:**

Published
File: 2018-016/001(02) - Box with Edited Endicott/Hagerman Manuscript of “The United States and Biological Warfare”

Title: Box with Edited Endicott/Hagerman Manuscript of “The United States and Biological Warfare”
ID: 2018-016/001(02)
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(03) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Book Planning Document

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Book Planning Document
ID: 2018-016/001(03)
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/001(04) - Grant Applications to SSHRC

Title: Grant Applications to SSHRC
ID: 2018-016/001(04)
Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(05) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Search for Publisher

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Search for Publisher
ID: 2018-016/001(05)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(06) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Indiana University Press – Correspondence

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Indiana University Press – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/001(06)
Date: 1998-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(07) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Indiana University Press – Catalogues

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Indiana University Press – Catalogues

ID: 2018-016/001(07)

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(08) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Cover, Photographs, index

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Cover, Photographs, index

ID: 2018-016/001(08)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(09) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Introduction by Richard Falk

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Introduction by Richard Falk
ID: 2018-016/001(09)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(10) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Possible Auguries for Chapters

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Possible Auguries for Chapters
ID: 2018-016/001(10)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/001(11) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Draft Chapters

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Draft Chapters
ID: 2018-016/001(11)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(12) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Revisions to Manuscript

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Revisions to Manuscript
ID: 2018-016/001(12)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/001(13) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Appendices

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Appendices
ID: 2018-016/001(13)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/001(14) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Maps and Tables

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Maps and Tables
ID: 2018-016/001(14)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/001(15) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Promotion by Publisher

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Promotion by Publisher
ID: 2018-016/001(15)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(01) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Promotion by Authors

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Promotion by Authors
ID: 2018-016/002(01)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(02) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Media Interviews

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Media Interviews
ID: 2018-016/002(02)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/002(03) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Media Interviews – Preparation “How we came to the conclusion that the United States used Biological Warfare in the Korean War”

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Media Interviews – Preparation “How we came to the conclusion that the United States used Biological Warfare in the Korean War”

ID: 2018-016/002(03)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(04) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Book Publicity Tour – Washington D.C. & New York City

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Book Publicity Tour – Washington D.C. & New York City

ID: 2018-016/002(04)

Date: Jan. 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(05) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Book Reviews
**File: 2018-016/002(08) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Washington Times Book Review & the Stalin Peace Prize Given to James G. Endicott**

**Title:** The United States and Biological Warfare – Washington Times Book Review & the Stalin Peace Prize Given to James G. Endicott

**ID:** 2018-016/002(08)

**Date:** [after 1945] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2018-016/002(09) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Chinese Edition Discussions**

**Title:** The United States and Biological Warfare – Chinese Edition Discussions

**ID:** 2018-016/002(09)

**Date:** [after 1945] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(10) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Post Book Publication Correspondence

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Post Book Publication Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/002(10)
Date: 1998-2018 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(11) - The United States and Biological Warfare – Post Book Publication Correspondence – Dr. Andre Bruwer

Title: The United States and Biological Warfare – Post Book Publication Correspondence – Dr. Andre Bruwer
ID: 2018-016/002(11)
Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Post Book Publication – New Research and Evidence

ID: 2018-016/002(12)

Date: 1990-2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Post Book Publication – New Research and Evidence – Nicholson Baker – Correspondence

ID: 2018-016/002(13)

Date: 2008-2017 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(14) - Post Book Publication – New Research and Evidence – David Chaddock “This Must be the Place : How the U.S. Waged Germ Warfare in the Korean War and Denied It Ever Since” – Correspondence
Title: Post Book Publication – New Research and Evidence – David Chaddock “This Must be the Place: How the U.S. Waged Germ Warfare in the Korean War and Denied It Ever Since” – Correspondence

ID: 2018-016/002(14)

Date: 1986-2013 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Post Book Publication – New Research and Evidence – Mori Masataka

ID: 2018-016/002(15)

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Post Book Publication – Bio-Weapon Truth Commission (BWTC) – Tom Powell, Jeff Kaye and Jeff Brown – Correspondence and articles

ID: 2018-016/002(16)
Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(17) - Author’s Note on “Restricted” and “Closed” Files

Title: Author’s Note on “Restricted” and “Closed” Files

ID: 2018-016/002(17)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(18) - Research on Biological Warfare – Outline

Title: Research on Biological Warfare – Outline

ID: 2018-016/002(18)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/002(19) - Doubter’s Questions

Title: Doubter’s Questions
ID: 2018-016/002(19)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/002(20) - Research Correspondence between Endicott and Hagerman

Title: Research Correspondence between Endicott and Hagerman
ID: 2018-016/002(20)
Date: 1993-2002 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/002(21) - Research on Biological Warfare – Correspondence
Title: Research on Biological Warfare – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/002(21)
Date: 1976-1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/002(22) - Bill and Sylvia Powell – Correspondence
Title: Bill and Sylvia Powell – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/002(22)
Date: 1976-1990, 2008 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Bill and Sylvia Powell – On Trial in U.S. for Sedition – Preparation
ID: 2018-016/002(23)
Date: 1956-1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2018-016/003(01) - Bill Powell – Manuscript on Biological Warfare and the Korean War (never published)

Title: Bill Powell – Manuscript on Biological Warfare and the Korean War (never published)
ID: 2018-016/003(01)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Bill Powell – “Japan’s Germ Warfare: The U.S. Cover-up of a War Crime”, Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars
ID: 2018-016/003(02)
Date: Oct. -Dec. 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/003(03) - Bart Bernstein – Correspondence and Source material sent to him

Title: Bart Bernstein – Correspondence and Source material sent to him
ID: 2018-016/003(03)
Date: 1986, 1999-2000, 2015 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/003(04) - John Burton (Former Head of Australian Dept. of External Affairs) – Correspondence (11 pages correspondence plus comments by John Burton on Manuscript Project of the Carnegie Commission on Preventing Deadly Conflict 20 p.)

Title: John Burton (Former Head of Australian Dept. of External Affairs) – Correspondence (11 pages correspondence plus comments by John Burton on Manuscript Project of the Carnegie Commission on Preventing Deadly Conflict 20 p.)
ID: 2018-016/003(04)
Date: 1983, 1996-1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2018-016/003(05) - Prof. Paul Cassell – Correspondence

Title: Prof. Paul Cassell – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/003(05)
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/003(06) - Bruce Cumings – Correspondence

Title: Bruce Cumings – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/003(06)
Date: 1976-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/003(07) - Richard Falk – Correspondence

Title: Richard Falk – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/003(07)
Date: 1990-2000 (date of creation)
File: 2018-016/003(08) - Seymour Hersh – Correspondence

Title: Seymour Hersh – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/003(08)
Date: 1976, 2014 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/003(09) - Milton Leitenberg – Correspondence

Title: Milton Leitenberg – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/003(09)
Date: 1976, 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/003(10) - Peter Pringle from The Nation – Correspondence

Title: Peter Pringle from The Nation – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/003(10)
Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/003(11) - Prof. George Wald – Correspondence and articles 1976-1979 (33p.), Includes earlier correspondence with James G. Endicott 1969

Title: Prof. George Wald – Correspondence and articles 1976-1979 (33p.), Includes earlier correspondence with James G. Endicott 1969
ID: 2018-016/003(11)
Date: 1969, 1976-1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/003(12) - Freedom of Information Act Requests and Appeals to U.S. Archives

Title: Freedom of Information Act Requests and Appeals to U.S. Archives
ID: 2018-016/003(12)
Date: 1978-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Ned’s Washington Research Trip April 1994 – Summary of First Batch of Documents
ID: 2018-016/003(13)
Date: Apr. 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Ned’s Washington Research Trip April 1994 – Selected Documents
ID: 2018-016/003(14)
Date: Apr. 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Washington Research Trip 1996 – Preliminary Work by Eddie Becker

ID: 2018-016/003(15)

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/003(16) - Preparations for Washington Archives Research

Title: Preparations for Washington Archives Research

ID: 2018-016/003(16)

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:
File: 2018-016/003(17) - Washington D.C. Research Trip 1996 (February 4-16)

Title: Washington D.C. Research Trip 1996 (February 4-16)
ID: 2018-016/003(17)
Date: 4-16 Feb. 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2018-016/003(18)
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Washington D.C. Research Trip 1997 (Feb. 23-March 3)
ID: 2018-016/003(19)
Date: 23 Feb.-3 Mar. 1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Washington D.C. Research Trip 1998 (April 5-12) – Summary of findings
ID: 2018-016/003(20)
Date: 5-12 Apr. 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/004(01) - Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Access Pending, Priority 1

Title: Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Access Pending, Priority 1
ID: 2018-016/004(01)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

closed

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/004(02) - Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Access Pending, Priority 2

Title: Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Access Pending, Priority 2

ID: 2018-016/004(02)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

closed

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Document Requests to Air Force Command – St. Louis Records Centre – Indexes – Access Pending, Priority 2
ID: 2018-016/004(03)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: closed

Publication status: Published

Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/004(04) - Research Trail to Access U.S. Military Records – Hagerman Correspondence

Title: Research Trail to Access U.S. Military Records – Hagerman Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/004(04)
Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: closed

Publication status: Published

Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/004(05) - RG 218 : Series JCS 1837; JSPC 954; JCS 893; JCS 2162 – Joint Chiefs of Staff Policy Debates on Doctrine for Biological Warfare – 1951-1952. Annotated list of Key Documents compiled by SLE up to 1993 research trip (16 p.)

Title: RG 218 : Series JCS 1837; JSPC 954; JCS 893; JCS 2162 – Joint Chiefs of Staff Policy Debates on Doctrine for Biological Warfare – 1951-1952. Annotated list of Key Documents compiled by SLE up to 1993 research trip (16 p.)

ID: 2018-016/004(05)

Date: 1974-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/004(06) - RG 330 : Office of the Secretary of Defense : Secretary Lovett’s Directive on Chemical and Biological Warfare Readiness (28 p.)

Title: RG 330 : Office of the Secretary of Defense : Secretary Lovett’s Directive on Chemical and Biological Warfare Readiness (28 p.)

ID: 2018-016/004(06)

Date: 21 Dec. 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:
File: 2018-016/004(07) - RG 218 : Series 1837/26; 1837/29; 1837/34 – Joint Chiefs of Staff – Statements of Policy and Directives on Biological Warfare to Operating Services (34 p.)

Title: RG 218 : Series 1837/26; 1837/29; 1837/34 – Joint Chiefs of Staff – Statements of Policy and Directives on Biological Warfare to Operating Services (34 p.)

ID: 2018-016/004(07)

Date: 1951-1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/004(08) - RG 218 : Series 1837 – Joint Chiefs of Staff Policy Debates on Doctrine for Biological Warfare – Copies of Key Documents (63 p.)

Title: RG 218 : Series 1837 – Joint Chiefs of Staff Policy Debates on Doctrine for Biological Warfare – Copies of Key Documents (63 p.)

ID: 2018-016/004(08)

Date: 1950-1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:
**File: 2018-016/004(09) - Psychological Warfare Strategy Board (Harry S. Truman Library) – “Operation Takeoff”, Annex G (Top Secret) (9 p.)**

**Title:** Psychological Warfare Strategy Board (Harry S. Truman Library) – “Operation Takeoff”, Annex G (Top Secret) (9 p.)

**ID:** 2018-016/004(09)

**Date:** 6 Sept. 1951 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

**Restrictions on access:** restricted

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**ID:** 2018-016/004(10)

**Date:** 20 Mar. 1952 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**


ID: 2018-016/004(11)

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/004(12) - RG 175 : Chemical Corps Documents Re: Development of Biological Warfare (25 p.)

Title: RG 175 : Chemical Corps Documents Re: Development of Biological Warfare (25 p.)

ID: 2018-016/004(12)

Date: 1948-1951 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2018-016/004(13)

Date: May-June 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: M-105 Biological Warfare Bomb – File 2 – Typical sample Operation Orders and Mission Reports (51 p.)

ID: 2018-016/004(14)

Date: 19, 20, 21 May 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2018-016/004(15)

Date: May 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted

Publication status: Published

Access points:
File: 2018-016/004(16) - M-105 Biological Warfare Bomb – Missing Classified Mission Reports “B5” and “D5” (8 p.)

Title: M-105 Biological Warfare Bomb – Missing Classified Mission Reports “B5” and “D5” (8 p.)
ID: 2018-016/004(16)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2018-016/004(17)
Date: 1952-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: RG 25: Dept. of External Affairs, Secret Files on Biological Warfare, Vol. 5919-5921, Canadian Government Correspondence on the Charges of Bacteriological Warfare in Korea (16 p.)

ID: 2018-016/004(18)

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2018-016/004(19)

Date: 1977, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/004(20) - Overhead transparencies of Key Documents showing use of Biological Weapons (for presentations by SLE)

Title: Overhead transparencies of Key Documents showing use of Biological Weapons (for presentations by SLE)
ID: 2018-016/004(20)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/004(21) - 12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Endicott and Hagerman response

Title: 12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Endicott and Hagerman response
ID: 2018-016/004(21)
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
File: 2018-016/004(22) - 12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Background

Title: 12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Background

ID: 2018-016/004(22)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/004(23) - 12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Kathryn Weathersby article and responses

Title: 12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Kathryn Weathersby article and responses

ID: 2018-016/004(23)

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: 12 Soviet “Documents” re : Biological Warfare in Korea – Milton Leitenberg article and Endicott/Hagerman response (1998-1999). Also includes 2018 Thomas Powell rebuttal of Leitenberg’s argument

ID: 2018-016/004(24)

Date: 1998-1999, 2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: “Twelve Newly Released Soviet-Era ‘Documents’ and Allegations of U.S. Germ Warfare During the Korean War” by Stephen Endicott and Edward Hagerman, Asian Perspective

ID: 2018-016/005(01)

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/005(02) - Col. Conrad Crane’s Article “Chemical and Biological Warfare During the Korean War: Rhetoric and Reality” Asian Perspective

Title: Col. Conrad Crane’s Article “Chemical and Biological Warfare During the Korean War: Rhetoric and Reality” Asian Perspective

ID: 2018-016/005(02)

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(03) - Response to Crane’s Article from Endicott and Hagerman

Title: Response to Crane’s Article from Endicott and Hagerman

ID: 2018-016/005(03)

Date: 2001-2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Crane, Col. Conrad – “Atomic, Chemical, and Biological Weapons”, The Ashgate Research Companion to the Korean War
ID: 2018-016/005(04)

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(05) - John H. Kim – Veterans for Peace and Wall Street Journal article on Biological Warfare

Title: John H. Kim – Veterans for Peace and Wall Street Journal article on Biological Warfare

ID: 2018-016/005(05)

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2018-016/005(06)

Date: 2003, 2016 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/005(07) - North Korean Documents on Biological Warfare – Pamphlets

Title: North Korean Documents on Biological Warfare – Pamphlets
ID: 2018-016/005(07)
Date: 1951-1963 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: North Korean Documents on Biological Warfare – Report of the Commission of the Medical Headquarters of the Korean People’s Army on the Use of Bacteriological Weapons 1952
ID: 2018-016/005(08)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2018-016/005(09) - Ottawa : Dept. of External Affairs – Steve’s Notes, Lists, etc. of documents seen at the Department of External Affairs Library

Title: Ottawa : Dept. of External Affairs – Steve’s Notes, Lists, etc. of documents seen at the Department of External Affairs Library
ID: 2018-016/005(09)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2018-016/005(10)
Date: 1948-1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Title: Ottawa : Dept. of National Defence – Joint UK-US-Canadian Statement on Research and Development of Biological Warfare

ID: 2018-016/005(11)

Date: 3 Jan. 1946 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(12) - Ottawa Documents on Biological Warfare – Marginal Material

Title: Ottawa Documents on Biological Warfare – Marginal Material

ID: 2018-016/005(12)

Date: 1949-1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/005(13) - Canadian Scientists dismiss Chinese Claims about Infected Insects and Biological Warfare

Title: Canadian Scientists dismiss Chinese Claims about Infected Insects and Biological Warfare
ID: 2018-016/005(13)
Date: 1952, 1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(14) - Canadian Scientist G.B. Reed Affirms Feasibility of Chinese Germ Warfare Charges

Title: Canadian Scientist G.B. Reed Affirms Feasibility of Chinese Germ Warfare Charges
ID: 2018-016/005(14)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(15) - Omond Solandt, Canadian Defence Research Board and James G. Endicott Controversy
Title: Omond Solandt, Canadian Defence Research Board and James G. Endicott Controversy
ID: 2018-016/005(15)
Date: 1949-1952, 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(16) - Dr. James G. Endicott Investigates Germ Warfare Charges in China – Letters and photographs
Title: Dr. James G. Endicott Investigates Germ Warfare Charges in China – Letters and photographs
ID: 2018-016/005(16)
Date: Apr. 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
4 photographs
Language of the material:
   English
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)
   • Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(17) - Address by James G. Endicott at Maple Leaf Gardens on Germ Warfare
Title: Address by James G. Endicott at Maple Leaf Gardens on Germ Warfare
ID: 2018-016/005(17)
Date: 11 May 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(18) - “I Accuse! Dr. James G. Endicott Describes Germ Warfare” – Peace Review Summer

Title: “I Accuse! Dr. James G. Endicott Describes Germ Warfare” – Peace Review Summer
ID: 2018-016/005(18)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(19) - Treason Charges Considered Against James G. Endicott

Title: Treason Charges Considered Against James G. Endicott
ID: 2018-016/005(19)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(20) - Address by Lester B. Pearson at Iroquois United Church

Title: Address by Lester B. Pearson at Iroquois United Church
ID: 2018-016/005(20)
Date: 25 May 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(21) - Responses to James G. Endicott’s Speech at Maple Leaf Gardens

Title: Responses to James G. Endicott’s Speech at Maple Leaf Gardens
ID: 2018-016/005(21)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/005(22) - Germ Warfare Articles in Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter

Title: Germ Warfare Articles in Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter
ID: 2018-016/005(22)
Date: 1952-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(23) - Canadian Peace Congress : Documentation on Biological Warfare

Title: Canadian Peace Congress : Documentation on Biological Warfare
ID: 2018-016/005(23)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/005(24) - The Case of Nora Rodd in Korea – Hansard on Treason Section of Criminal Code

Title: The Case of Nora Rodd in Korea – Hansard on Treason Section of Criminal Code
ID: 2018-016/005(24)
Date: 1951 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Endicott, Stephen. “Was Germ Warfare Used by U.S. in Korean War?” Toronto Star
ID: 2018-016/005(25)
Date: 24 May 1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Endicott, Stephen. “Germ Warfare and ‘Plausible Denial’ : The Korean War 1952-1953” Modern China
ID: 2018-016/005(26)
Date: Jan. 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2018-016/005(27) - Endicott, Stephen. “Germ Warfare and ‘Plausible Denial’” – Correspondence

Title: Endicott, Stephen. “Germ Warfare and ‘Plausible Denial’” – Correspondence

ID: 2018-016/005(27)

Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Endicott & Hagerman. “A Black Hole in U.S. Military History? U.S. Biological Warfare during the Korean War”

ID: 2018-016/005(28)

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Title: Endicott & Hagerman. “The Road from Camp Detrick” (with articles from 1958-1959)
ID: 2018-016/005(29)
Date: 1958-1959, 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Endicott & Hagerman. “The United States and Biological Warfare: Secrets From the Early Cold War and Korea”, Le Monde Diplomatique (Paris)
ID: 2018-016/006(01)
Date: July 1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   French

Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Endicott & Hagerman, “The United States and Biological Warfare 1950-1953: Secrecy, Accountability and First Use Strategy”

ID: 2018-016/006(02)

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/006(03) - Statement of Pugwash International Conference of Scientists on Biological and Chemical Warfare

Title: Statement of Pugwash International Conference of Scientists on Biological and Chemical Warfare

ID: 2018-016/006(03)

Date: 29 Aug. 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/006(04) - Simon De Jong, NDP MP Edmonton on Canada and Biological Warfare 1983 (includes documentation from Peter Von Stackelberg on U.S. Biological Warfare and U.S. government source material)

Title: Simon De Jong, NDP MP Edmonton on Canada and Biological Warfare 1983 (includes documentation from Peter Von Stackelberg on U.S. Biological Warfare and U.S. government source material)

ID: 2018-016/006(04)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

----------------------------------------------------------


Title: “Evidence Suggests U.S. Has Used Germ Warfare” by John Garvin, Hamilton Spectator

ID: 2018-016/006(05)

Date: 3 Apr. 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/006(06) - “Anthrax: City’s Silent Secret” – article by Rob Tripp, Kingston Whig-Standard

**Title:** “Anthrax: City’s Silent Secret” – article by Rob Tripp, Kingston Whig-Standard
**ID:** 2018-016/006(06)
**Date:** 31 Oct. 2001 (date of creation)
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)


**Title:** Hub Gray’s Book Beyond the Danger Close: The Korean Experience Revealed
**ID:** 2018-016/006(07)
**Date:** 2003-2013 (date of creation)
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/006(08) - Donald Scott – Researcher on Degenerative Diseases – Correspondence

**Title:** Donald Scott – Researcher on Degenerative Diseases – Correspondence
**ID:** 2018-016/006(08)
Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/006(09) - Biological Warfare – Canadian Clippings and Statements

Title: Biological Warfare – Canadian Clippings and Statements

ID: 2018-016/006(09)

Date: 1950-2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/006(10) - Canada and the Korean War – Source material

Title: Canada and the Korean War – Source material

ID: 2018-016/006(10)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:

Title: Beijing Research Trips (1992, 1994 & 1996) – Correspondence and Notes
ID: 2018-016/006(11)
Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Beijing Research Trips (1992 & 1994) – Interviews
ID: 2018-016/006(12)
Date: 1992, 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Beijing Research Trip (1996)
ID: 2018-016/006(13)
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Beijing Research Trip (1996) – Interview with Colonel Qi DeXue re: biological warfare 1952-1953
ID: 2018-016/006(14)
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/006(15) - Beijing Research Trip 1997 – Correspondence and Journal

Title: Beijing Research Trip 1997 – Correspondence and Journal
ID: 2018-016/006(15)
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Title: China: Military Archives, Beijing – Research Trip 1997 – Notes and 7 Translated Documents
ID: 2018-016/006(16)
Date: 1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: China: Central Archives, Beijing – 14 Documents on Biological Warfare in Chinese & English Translation
ID: 2018-016/006(17)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English, Chinese

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: China: Liaoning Archives, Shenyang – Articles on Biological Warfare – English translations
ID: 2018-016/006(18)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: China: Liaoning Archives, Shenyang – Documents in Chinese & Translation Process, File 1
ID: 2018-016/006(19)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: China: Liaoning Archives, Shenyang – Documents in Chinese & Translation Process, File 2
ID: 2018-016/006(20)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/007(01) - Chief of Staff, Nie Rongzhen – From Top Secret Report to Mao Zedong and Zhou Enlai

Title: Chief of Staff, Nie Rongzhen – From Top Secret Report to Mao Zedong and Zhou Enlai
ID: 2018-016/007(01)
Date: 28 Feb. 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/007(02) - Chinese Histories of the Korean War – The First Trial of Strength by Xu Yen, Beijing

Title: Chinese Histories of the Korean War – The First Trial of Strength by Xu Yen, Beijing
ID: 2018-016/007(02)
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/007(03) - Chinese Histories of the Korean War – History of the Chinese People’s Volunteers in the Resist America Aid Korea War

Title: Chinese Histories of the Korean War – History of the Chinese People’s Volunteers in the Resist America Aid Korea War
ID: 2018-016/007(03)
Date: 1988, 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/007(04) - Chinese Histories of the Korean War – The Inside Story of Decision Making in the Korean War, Qi DeXue, Liaoning University Press,

York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)
Shenyang (photocopy of book in Chinese with English translation of part dealing with germ warfare)


ID: 2018-016/007(04)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/007(05) - Chinese Histories of the Korean War – English Translations

Title: Chinese Histories of the Korean War – English Translations

ID: 2018-016/007(05)

Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2018-016/007(06)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Chinese Histories of the Korean War – Mao’s Generals Remember Korea by Yu Bin – excerpt 2001 plus Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/007(07)
Date: 2001, 2014 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/007(08) - Epidemiology of Biological Warfare in the Korean War with article by Albert E. Cowdrey (1984) and page from Dr. Joseph Needham (1952)

Title: Epidemiology of Biological Warfare in the Korean War with article by Albert E. Cowdrey (1984) and page from Dr. Joseph Needham (1952)
ID: 2018-016/007(08)
Date: 1952, 1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2018-016/007(09) - WuZhili’s Memoir – Endicott/Hagerman Response

Title: WuZhili’s Memoir – Endicott/Hagerman Response
ID: 2018-016/007(09)
Date: 2015-2016 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: WuZhili’s Memoir – Endicott/Hagerman Response – Footnotes & Appendix
ID: 2018-016/007(10)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:

Title: WuZhili’s Memoir – related documents
ID: 2018-016/007(11)
Date: [after 1945] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/007(12) - Chinese Intelligence Reports – ’Depositions of Nineteen Captured U.S. Airmen on their Participation in Germ Warfare in Korea’

Title: Chinese Intelligence Reports – ’Depositions of Nineteen Captured U.S. Airmen on their Participation in Germ Warfare in Korea’
ID: 2018-016/007(12)
Date: 1 Dec. 1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Deposition of Major Roy H. Bley, U.S. Marine Corps
ID: 2018-016/007(13)
Date: 21 Jan. 1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Deposition of Capt. Robert J. Burns, U.S. Air Force
ID: 2018-016/007(14)
Date: 19 June 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Deposition of 1st Lt. Kenneth L. Enoch, U.S. Air Force
ID: 2018-016/007(15)
Date: 7 Apr. 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Deposition of 1st Lt. Thomas L. Eyres, U.S. Air Force
ID: 2018-016/007(16)
Date: 28 June 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Deposition of 1st Lt. Paul R. Kniss, U.S. Air Force
ID: 2018-016/007(17)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/007(18) - Deposition of 2nd Lt. Floyd B. O’Neal, U.S. Air Force Reserve

Title: Deposition of 2nd Lt. Floyd B. O’Neal, U.S. Air Force Reserve
ID: 2018-016/007(18)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Deposition of 1st Lt. John Quinn, U.S. Air Force (includes Chinese photographs)
ID: 2018-016/007(19)
Date: 13 Apr. 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
37 photographs
Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
  • Graphic material (documentary form)


Title: Deposition of 2nd Lt. Charles E. Stahl, U.S. Air Force

ID: 2018-016/007(20)

Date: 18 July 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
  English
  Chinese

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Deposition of Col. Frank H. Schwable, U.S. Marine Corps

ID: 2018-016/007(21)

Date: 6, 19 Dec. 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/007(22) - Professor Zhu Chun (Formerly Member of Prison Camp Division Headquarters) – Interview

**Title:** Professor Zhu Chun (Formerly Member of Prison Camp Division Headquarters) – Interview  
**ID:** 2018-016/007(22)  
**Date:** [after 1945] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**ID:** 2018-016/007(23)  
**Date:** 1952 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Report of the International Scientific Commission for the Investigation of the Facts Concerning Bacterial Warfare in Korea and China (With Appendices)
ID: 2018-016/007(24)
Date: 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Commission of International Association of Democratic Lawyers: Report on U.S. Crimes in Korea
ID: 2018-016/008(01)
Date: 31 Mar. 1952 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Korean

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2018-016/008(02) - “Stop U.S. Germ Warfare!” : The Chinese People’s Committee for World Peace and Against American Aggression

Title: “Stop U.S. Germ Warfare!” : The Chinese People’s Committee for World Peace and Against American Aggression

ID: 2018-016/008(02)

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: “Report of the Northeast China Group of the Commission for Investigating the American Crime of Bacteriological Warfare” – Beijing

ID: 2018-016/008(03)

Date: 8 Apr. 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/008(04) - Printed Documents From the State Archives Bureau, Beijing on Biological Warfare
**Title:** Printed Documents From the State Archives Bureau, Beijing on Biological Warfare

**ID:** 2018-016/008(04)

**Date:** 1952-1953 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English
- Chinese

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Chinese Printed Materials on the Korean War – Atrocities of the U.S. Armed Forces Against Prisoners of War in Korea: A report of the Red Cross Society of China, Beijing

**ID:** 2018-016/008(05)

**Date:** 1953 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Chinese Printed Materials on the Korean War – Women of China – English & Chinese

**ID:** 2018-016/008(06)
Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

- English
- Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Chinese Printed Materials on the Korean War – A Volunteer Soldier’s Day – Introduction by Guo Moro (excerpt)

ID: 2018-016/008(07)

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

- English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2018-016/008(08) - New China News Agency (Xinhua) – Articles on Biological Warfare Translated by U.S. Consulate General in Hong Kong in “Survey of China Mainland Press” (SCMP)

Title: New China News Agency (Xinhua) – Articles on Biological Warfare Translated by U.S. Consulate General in Hong Kong in “Survey of China Mainland Press” (SCMP)

ID: 2018-016/008(08)

Date: 1951-Mar. 1952 (date of creation)
File: 2018-016/008(09) - New China News Agency (Xinhua) – Articles on Biological Warfare Translated by U.S. Consulate General in Hong Kong in “Survey of China Mainland Press” (SCMP)

Title: New China News Agency (Xinhua) – Articles on Biological Warfare Translated by U.S. Consulate General in Hong Kong in “Survey of China Mainland Press” (SCMP)

ID: 2018-016/008(09)

Date: 1 Apr. 1952-July 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/008(10) - Research Trip to Japan – April 1994 – Correspondence and Notes

Title: Research Trip to Japan – April 1994 – Correspondence and Notes

ID: 2018-016/008(10)

Date: Apr. 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

*Title:* Confronting Japan’s War Crimes – “Materials on the trial of former servicemen of the Japanese Army charged with manufacturing and employing Bacteriological Weapons”, the Khabarovsk Trial (1949) (excerpt) Moscow

*ID:* 2018-016/008(11)

*Date:* 1950 (date of creation)

*Physical description:* 1 folder of textual records

*Language of the material:* English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2018-016/008(12) - Confronting Japan’s War Crimes and U.S. Cover-up – Articles**

*Title:* Confronting Japan’s War Crimes and U.S. Cover-up – Articles

*ID:* 2018-016/008(12)

*Date:* 1977-2001 (date of creation)

*Physical description:* 1 folder of textual records

*Language of the material:* English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/008(13) - Japan Court Case – Chinese Victims of Biological Warfare

Title: Japan Court Case – Chinese Victims of Biological Warfare
ID: 2018-016/008(13)
Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English
  Chinese

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2018-016/008(14) - Masakatsu Ohta – Correspondence

Title: Masakatsu Ohta – Correspondence
ID: 2018-016/008(14)
Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Series: S00923 - Series 5: Oral history of the Korean War project

Title: Series 5: Oral history of the Korean War project
ID: S00923

Date: [ca. 1951]-2012 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of records pertaining to a project started by Endicott, Edward Hagerman and John W. (Bill) Powell in 1978. Its purpose, among other things, was to interview surviving Western airmen from the Korean War era about their knowledge of bacteriological warfare, especially the US POWs (Prisoners of War) who had made depositions about their experience to their Chinese and North Korean captors. These records include a typescript and audio recordings of the autobiography of US Army doctor Major-General Crawford W. Sams, a copy of his classified report of a controversial, clandestine raid into North Korea, and an oral interview.

Physical description: ca. 0.3 m of textual records
7 audio reels
47 photographs
2 compact discs

Language of the material:
Chinese
English

Restrictions on access:
Access is open.

Finding aids:
File list available.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)
• Sound recording (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(01) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - York University - Stephen Endicott and Bill Powell - Correspondence

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - York University - Stephen Endicott and Bill Powell - Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/001(01)
Date: 1978-1998 (date of creation)
**File: 2017-027/001(04) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - New York Times List of Freed U.S. POWs**

**Title:** Oral History Project on the Korean War - New York Times List of Freed U.S. POWs  
**ID:** 2017-027/001(04)  
**Date:** 6 Sept. 1953 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/001(05) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - U.S. Airmen POWs**

**Title:** Oral History Project on the Korean War - U.S. Airmen POWs  
**ID:** 2017-027/001(05)  
**Date:** [ca. 1976-1999] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Harold K. Lipsett, Private Investigator 1976
ID: 2017-027/001(06)
Date: [ca. 1957-1977] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Ned Hagerman's Renewed Effort to Reach Former U.S. Airmen POWs 1995
ID: 2017-027/001(07)
Date: [ca. 1976-1995] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(08) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Col. Walker Mahurin - Interviewed by Professor Mark Selden - Correspondence and Transcripts
Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Col. Walker Mahurin - Articles

ID: 2017-027/001(09)

Date: 1953-2010 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Lt. Paul Kniss by Ken Kann

ID: 2017-027/001(10)

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

ID: 2017-027/001(11)
Date: 1953, 1979, 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Language of the material:

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(12) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Bobby E. Hammet - telephone conversations

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Bobby E. Hammet - telephone conversations
ID: 2017-027/001(12)
Date: 1976, 1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/001(13) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews with former U.S. POW Vance Frick, telephone notes

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews with former U.S. POW Vance Frick, telephone notes
ID: 2017-027/001(13)
Date: 7 Nov. 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

File: 2017-027/001(14) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Brig. General Hugh B. Hester

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Brig. General Hugh B. Hester
ID: 2017-027/001(14)
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Former U.S. POW - Gen. Frank Schwable
ID: 2017-027/001(15)
Date: 1953-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(16) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Former U.S. POW - Kenneth Enoch

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Former U.S. POW - Kenneth Enoch
ID: 2017-027/001(16)
Date: [ca. 1952, 1976, 2010] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
15 photographs
Language of the material: English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2017-027/001(17) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Canadian Pilots - William G. Nixon etc.

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Canadian Pilots - William G. Nixon etc.
ID: 2017-027/001(17)
Date: [1952-2004] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(18) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - General Correspondence re: U.S. POWs

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - General Correspondence re: U.S. POWs
ID: 2017-027/001(18)
Date: [ca. 1977-2002] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(19) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - UN Secretariat Documents - Sworn Statements of US POWs
Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - UN Secretariat Documents - Sworn Statements of US POWs

ID: 2017-027/001(19)

Date: [1953, 2001] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(20) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Joseph Needham and the British Press

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Joseph Needham and the British Press

ID: 2017-027/001(20)

Date: 1952-1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(21) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Charles Mayo

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Charles Mayo

ID: 2017-027/001(21)
Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(22) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Ten Sworn Statements by U.S. Flyers on Their Confession of Germ Warfare

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Joseph Needham Papers (Imperial War Museum) - Ten Sworn Statements by U.S. Flyers on Their Confession of Germ Warfare

ID: 2017-027/001(22)

Date: 1953, 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(23) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Documents : Depositions of U.S. POWs on Using Germ Warfare

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Documents : Depositions of U.S. POWs on Using Germ Warfare

ID: 2017-027/001(23)

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
File: 2017-027/001(24) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Documents: Two booklets: 'American POWs Calling from Korea' and 'Shall Brothers Be...'

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Documents: Two booklets: 'American POWs Calling from Korea' and 'Shall Brothers Be...'  
ID: 2017-027/001(24)  
Date: 1952 (date of creation)  
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records  
Language of the material:  
English  
Publication status:  
Published  
Access points:  
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/001(25) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Photographs of American Prisoners of War

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Chinese Photographs of American Prisoners of War  
ID: 2017-027/001(25)  
Date: [ca. 1951] (date of creation)  
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records  
31 photographs  
Language of the material:  
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/002(01) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - United States Air Force of Special Investigations: Report of Investigation of Communist Allegations that the USAF Participated in Biological Warfare in Korea

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - United States Air Force of Special Investigations: Report of Investigation of Communist Allegations that the USAF Participated in Biological Warfare in Korea

ID: 2017-027/002(01)

Date: 22 Apr. 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/002(02) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - United States Air Force of Special Investigations: Report of Investigation of Communist Allegations that the USAF Participated in Biological Warfare in Korea - Commentary

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - United States Air Force of Special Investigations: Report of Investigation of Communist Allegations that the USAF Participated in Biological Warfare in Korea - Commentary

ID: 2017-027/002(02)

Date: [1953, 1977-1978] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/002(03) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Mark Ryan - Correspondence and Source Material

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Mark Ryan - Correspondence and Source Material
ID: 2017-027/002(03)
Date: 1951, 1980, 1992-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/002(04)
Date: 17 Mar. 1951 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/002(05) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Brig. General Crawford F. Sams

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Brig. General Crawford F. Sams
ID: 2017-027/002(05)
Date: 1978-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/002(06) - Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Gen. Crawford Sams tapes and Yasko Nishimura correspondence

Title: Oral History Project on the Korean War - Interviews - Gen. Crawford Sams tapes and Yasko Nishimura correspondence
ID: 2017-027/002(06)
Date: 1994-2012 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 'The Autobiography of Crawford F. Sams: U.S. Army Doctor' - manuscript deposited by General Sams to the Oral History Project (1 of 4)

ID: 2017-027/002(07)

Date: [after 1950] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)


Title: 'The Autobiography of Crawford F. Sams: U.S. Army Doctor' - manuscript deposited by General Sams to the Oral History Project (2 of 4)

ID: 2017-027/002(08)

Date: [after 1950] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** 'The Autobiography of Crawford F. Sams: U.S. Army Doctor' - manuscript deposited by General Sams to the Oral History Project (3 of 4)

**ID:** 2017-027/002(09)

**Date:** [after 1950] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** 'The Autobiography of Crawford F. Sams: U.S. Army Doctor' - manuscript deposited by General Sams to the Oral History Project (4 of 4)

**ID:** 2017-027/002(10)

**Date:** [after 1950] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
- English

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/002(11) - Crawford Sams : Interview #2, (command and Q general staff school, Panama, F T. Benning) 1936-1941

Title: Crawford Sams : Interview #2, (command and Q general staff school, Panama, F T. Benning) 1936-1941

ID: 2017-027/002(11)

Date: 16 Mar. 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel
2 CDs

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/002(12) - Crawford Sams : Interview #4, War in Africa, 1941-1944

Title: Crawford Sams : Interview #4, War in Africa, 1941-1944

ID: 2017-027/002(12)

Date: 5 Apr. 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/002(13) - General Crawford Sams : Interview #5, 1944-1945

Title: General Crawford Sams : Interview #5, 1944-1945

ID: 2017-027/002(13)
File: 2017-027/002(14) - Crawford Sams : Interview #7, The Korean War

Title: Crawford Sams : Interview #7, The Korean War
ID: 2017-027/002(14)
Date: 27 Apr. 1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)


Title: Crawford Sams : Interview #8, The Korean War, Side 1 - Various topics, Side 2 - Sams reading 'The Sams Report' CN Korean Missions
ID: 2017-027/002(15)
Date: 3 May 1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Language of the material:
English
Series: S00924 - Series 6: British imperialism in China

Title: Series 6: British imperialism in China

ID: S00924

Date: 1911-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Series consists of materials used for the creation and defence of Stephen Endicott’s doctoral thesis on British imperialism in China in the 1930s. It includes interviews conducted during his two-year stay in London and extensive documentation from both governmental and business sources. These sources reveal the intense friction between a cautious Foreign Office (Sir John Simon) and a bold Exchequer (Neville Chamberlain) over what course of action should be taken in East Asia during those volatile years and the success of the large and powerful British capitalist and financial interests (Asiatic Petroleum Company [BP/Shell Oil], Imperial Chemical Industries, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation [HSBC] et al in the China Association) in pushing a forward policy in China despite the growing displeasure of a heavily armed Japan.

Physical description: 1.2 m of textual records
39 photographs
3 photographs : negatives

Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
Access is open.

Finding aids:
File list available.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/003(01) - Canada Council Doctoral Fellowship - British China Policy 1933-1937 - Applications & Correspondence

Title: Canada Council Doctoral Fellowship - British China Policy 1933-1937 - Applications & Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/003(01)

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(02) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - University of British Columbia Press - Correspondence & Readers' Comments

Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - University of British Columbia Press - Correspondence & Readers' Comments

ID: 2017-027/003(02)

Date: 1974-1977, 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(03) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - Draft Conclusion Materials

Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - Draft Conclusion Materials
ID: 2017-027/003(03)
Date: [ca.197-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(04) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - Illustrations for Book - Correspondence
Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - Illustrations for Book - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/003(04)
Date: 1971, 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(05) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photos used
Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photos used
ID: 2017-027/003(05)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 8 photographs
Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(06) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photos not used

Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photos not used
ID: 2017-027/003(06)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
20 photographs
3 photographs : negatives
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(07) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photos not used - Swire & Sons - boats

Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photos not used - Swire & Sons - boats
ID: 2017-027/003(07)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(08) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photographs - Imperial War Museum

Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - Photographs - Imperial War Museum
ID: 2017-027/003(08)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 7 photographs
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(09) - Diplomacy and Enterprise - Book reviews

Title: Diplomacy and Enterprise - Book reviews
ID: 2017-027/003(09)
Date: [ca. 1975] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/003(10) - Research Sources - Public and Private Archives - Outline & Notes

Title: Research Sources - Public and Private Archives - Outline & Notes
ID: 2017-027/003(10)
Date: [ca. 1968-1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(11) - Author's Methodology of Identifying Documents

Title: Author's Methodology of Identifying Documents
ID: 2017-027/003(11)
Date: [ca. 1970] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(12) - James G. Endicott - Commentaries on Chinese Personalities he Knew

Title: James G. Endicott - Commentaries on Chinese Personalities he Knew
ID: 2017-027/003(12)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/003(13) - Foreign Office Index to General Correspondence Regarding China

Title: Foreign Office Index to General Correspondence Regarding China

ID: 2017-027/003(13)

Date: 1933-1938 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/003(14) - Great Britain Foreign Office Staff List

Title: Great Britain Foreign Office Staff List

ID: 2017-027/003(14)

Date: 1933, 1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/003(15) - Foreign Office Interview - Sir Laurence Collier**

**Title:** Foreign Office Interview - Sir Laurence Collier  
**ID:** 2017-027/003(15)  
**Date:** 1971 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/003(16) - Foreign Office - Operations/Structure/Relations with other Departments**

**Title:** Foreign Office - Operations/Structure/Relations with other Departments  
**ID:** 2017-027/003(16)  
**Date:** 1920-1937 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/003(17) - Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)

Title: Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)
ID: 2017-027/003(17)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(18) - Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)

Title: Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)
ID: 2017-027/003(18)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/003(19) - Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)

Title: Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)
ID: 2017-027/003(19)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(01) - Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)

Title: Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)
ID: 2017-027/004(01)
Date: 1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(02) - Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)

Title: Foreign Office Files - Cabinet Minutes & Private Papers (organized by Govt. file #s)
ID: 2017-027/004(02)
Date: 1937 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
File: 2017-027/004(03) - Foreign Office Confidential Print Documents

Title: Foreign Office Confidential Print Documents

ID: 2017-027/004(03)

Date: 1913, 1934-1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

____________________________________________________________________________________

File: 2017-027/004(04) - Foreign Office Documents on Britain's Relations with China - Demands for Treaty Revision, Business Tax

Title: Foreign Office Documents on Britain's Relations with China - Demands for Treaty Revision, Business Tax

ID: 2017-027/004(04)

Date: 1933-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/004(05) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - Index for British Consular Intelligence Reports

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - Index for British Consular Intelligence Reports

ID: 2017-027/004(05)

Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(06) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #1 - General Internal Situation

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #1 - General Internal Situation

ID: 2017-027/004(06)

Date: 1934-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(07) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #2 - Chinese Personalities
Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports
Topic #2 - Chinese Personalities

ID: 2017-027/004(07)

Date: 1930-1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(08) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #4 - Relations with Chinese Officials

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #4 - Relations with Chinese Officials

ID: 2017-027/004(08)

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(09) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #5 - Taxation and Land

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #5 - Taxation and Land

ID: 2017-027/004(09)
Date: 1932 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(10) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #8 - Legal, Judicial, Educational, Police, Civic Reforms

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #8 - Legal, Judicial, Educational, Police, Civic Reforms

ID: 2017-027/004(10)

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(11) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #9 - Communications (Railways etc.)

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #9 - Communications (Railways etc.)

ID: 2017-027/004(11)

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(12) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #12 - Opium

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #12 - Opium

ID: 2017-027/004(12)

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(13) - Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #14 - Labour and Revolutionary Movements

Title: Foreign Office Documents on China's Internal Situation - British Consular Intelligence Reports Topic #14 - Labour and Revolutionary Movements

ID: 2017-027/004(13)

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
File: 2017-027/004(14) - Foreign Office Documents - Britain's Stake in China - File #1

Title: Foreign Office Documents - Britain's Stake in China - File #1
ID: 2017-027/004(14)
Date: [1933-1938] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(15) - Foreign Office Documents - Britain's Stake in China - File #2

Title: Foreign Office Documents - Britain's Stake in China - File #2
ID: 2017-027/004(15)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
File: 2017-027/004(16) - Great Britain - Foreign Office Documents on China's internal situation - Chinese Communist Party

Title: Great Britain - Foreign Office Documents on China's internal situation - Chinese Communist Party
ID: 2017-027/004(16)
Date: 1933-1937 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(17) - Foreign Office Documents - Tibet

Title: Foreign Office Documents - Tibet
ID: 2017-027/004(17)
Date: 1911-1937 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(18) - Foreign Office Documents - Xinjiang (Sinkiang)

Title: Foreign Office Documents - Xinjiang (Sinkiang)
**File: 2017-027/004(18) - Foreign Office Reports on China (earlier research topic)**

Title: Foreign Office Reports on China (earlier research topic)

ID: 2017-027/004(18)

Date: 1933-1936 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2017-027/004(19) - Treasury Chambers - Leith Ross Papers**

Title: Treasury Chambers - Leith Ross Papers

ID: 2017-027/004(20)

Date: 1935-1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Title: Treasury Chambers - Leith Ross Papers - Maps of Proposed Foreign Railway Construction in China

ID: 2017-027/004(21)

Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(22) - Treasury Chambers - Leith Ross Papers - London Stock Exchange Quotations of Prominent Chinese Issues, stocks and bonds

Title: Treasury Chambers - Leith Ross Papers - London Stock Exchange Quotations of Prominent Chinese Issues, stocks and bonds

ID: 2017-027/004(22)

Date: 1913-1940 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/004(23) - Admiralty Papers (Public Record Office)

Title: Admiralty Papers (Public Record Office)
ID: 2017-027/004(23)
Date: 1933-1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(24) - Admiralty Papers - Foreign Navies on the China Station

Title: Admiralty Papers - Foreign Navies on the China Station
ID: 2017-027/004(24)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/004(25) - Board of Trade Papers
Title: Board of Trade Papers
ID: 2017-027/004(25)
Date: 1936 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(26) - Export Credit Guarantee Department (ECGD)

Title: Export Credit Guarantee Department (ECGD)
ID: 2017-027/004(26)
Date: 1935-1937 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/004(27) - War Office

Title: War Office
ID: 2017-027/004(27)
Date: 1933-1938 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(01) - Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East

Title: Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East
ID: 2017-027/005(01)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(02) - Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East

Title: Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East
ID: 2017-027/005(02)
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/005(03) - Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East

Title: Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East
ID: 2017-027/005(03)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(04) - Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East

Title: Great Britain - Cabinet Papers on China and Far East
ID: 2017-027/005(04)
Date: 1936-1937 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(05) - Business Papers

Title: Business Papers
ID: 2017-027/005(05)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(06) - Business Papers - British-American Tobacco Co. (China) - Archibald Rose

Title: Business Papers - British-American Tobacco Co. (China) - Archibald Rose
ID: 2017-027/005(06)
Date: 1914-1934 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(07) - Business Papers - British Petroleum (BP) - Correspondence

Title: Business Papers - British Petroleum (BP) - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/005(07)
Date: 1971, 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
File: 2017-027/005(08) - Business Papers - China Association, London

Title: Business Papers - China Association, London
ID: 2017-027/005(08)
Date: 1934-1937, 1958 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(09) - Business Papers - Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd. - Correspondence & notes

Title: Business Papers - Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd. - Correspondence & notes
ID: 2017-027/005(09)
Date: [1969-1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(10) - Business Papers - Swire Papers, London 1925-1938 - Correspondence 1971
Title: Business Papers - Swire Papers, London 1925-1938 - Correspondence 1971

ID: 2017-027/005(10)

Date: 1925-1938, 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(11) - Interview with W.J. Keswick, Jardine Matheson & Co.

Title: Interview with W.J. Keswick, Jardine Matheson & Co.

ID: 2017-027/005(11)

Date: May 1971, 1974, 1976, 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(12) - Private Papers - Research Notes & Correspondence

Title: Private Papers - Research Notes & Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/005(12)

Date: [ca. 1969-1971] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
File: 2017-027/005(13) - Private Papers - Baldwin, Clark Kerr, Hankey, Maze etc.

**Title:** Private Papers - Baldwin, Clark Kerr, Hankey, Maze etc.

**ID:** 2017-027/005(13)

**Date:** [after 1911] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(14) - Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Diaries (Former British Ambassador to China) Extracts

**Title:** Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Diaries (Former British Ambassador to China) Extracts

**ID:** 2017-027/005(14)

**Date:** 1933-1937 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/005(15) - Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Papers with Notes

Title: Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Papers with Notes
ID: 2017-027/005(15)
Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(16) - Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Biographer - Prof. David Dilks - Correspondence

Title: Private Papers - Alexander Cadogan Biographer - Prof. David Dilks - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/005(16)
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(17) - Private Papers - Neville Chamberlain - Correspondence

Title: Private Papers - Neville Chamberlain - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/005(17)
Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(18) - Private Papers - Lord Chatfield - correspondence & notes

Title: Private Papers - Lord Chatfield - correspondence & notes
ID: 2017-027/005(18)
Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/005(19) - Private Papers - Sir Desmond Dreyer - correspondence

Title: Private Papers - Sir Desmond Dreyer - correspondence
ID: 2017-027/005(19)
Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
File: 2017-027/005(20) - Private Papers - Ramsay MacDonald - correspondence & notes

Title: Private Papers - Ramsay MacDonald - correspondence & notes
ID: 2017-027/005(20)
Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(21) - Private Papers - Missionary Societies - Correspondence

Title: Private Papers - Missionary Societies - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/005(21)
Date: [ca. 1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(22) - Private Papers - Archibald Rose - Author's Correspondence with his family & notes
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Cabinet Debates on the Far East & High Policy Priorities 1933-34: Part 2 : Source material for Chapter 3 in Diplomacy and Enterprise
ID: 2017-027/005(25)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(26) - Leith-Ross Mission - Source material and notes for Chapter 5 in Diplomacy and Enterprise

Title: Leith-Ross Mission - Source material and notes for Chapter 5 in Diplomacy and Enterprise
ID: 2017-027/005(26)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(27) - Leith-Ross Mission Failure - Source material and notes for Chapter 6 in Diplomacy and Enterprise

Title: Leith-Ross Mission Failure - Source material and notes for Chapter 6 in Diplomacy and Enterprise
ID: 2017-027/005(27)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(28) - Leith-Ross Mission Failure - Source material and notes for Chapter 6 in Diplomacy and Enterprise

Title: Leith-Ross Mission Failure - Source material and notes for Chapter 6 in Diplomacy and Enterprise
ID: 2017-027/005(28)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Title: Japan's Advance in North China in 1935 - End of Leith-Ross Mission
ID: 2017-027/005(29)
Date: 1935 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/005(30) - Japanese War Leaders on Trial-International Military Tribunal, Far East (IMTFE), Imperial War Museum

Title: Japanese War Leaders on Trial-International Military Tribunal, Far East (IMTFE), Imperial War Museum
ID: 2017-027/005(30)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(01) - 1935 Special Topics Folder
File: 2017-027/006(04) - Special Topics - Arms Embargo on China and Japan 1933 - source material and notes

Title: Special Topics - Arms Embargo on China and Japan 1933 - source material and notes
ID: 2017-027/006(04)
Date: 1933 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(05) - Special Topics - British Capital in China

Title: Special Topics - British Capital in China
ID: 2017-027/006(05)
Date: 1917-1939 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/006(06) - Special Topics - British Capital in China - Loans on the Boxer Indemnity

Title: Special Topics - British Capital in China - Loans on the Boxer Indemnity
ID: 2017-027/006(06)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(07) - Special Topics - Britain's Political Relations with China - Nationalist Govt. - T.V. Soong Visit 1933 - source material for Chapter 2 in Diplomacy and Enterprise

Title: Special Topics - Britain's Political Relations with China - Nationalist Govt. - T.V. Soong Visit 1933 - source material for Chapter 2 in Diplomacy and Enterprise
ID: 2017-027/006(07)
Date: [after 1933] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(08) - Special Topics - Chinese Communist Party and the Long March - views of British Foreign Office and Church Missions
Title: Special Topics - Chinese Communist Party and the Long March - views of British Foreign Office and Church Missions
ID: 2017-027/006(08)
Date: 1927-1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(09) - Secondary Sources : Braun, Otto – “The Mao Tse-Tung Story” and student essay
Title: Secondary Sources : Braun, Otto – “The Mao Tse-Tung Story” and student essay
ID: 2017-027/006(09)
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

ID: 2017-027/006(10)
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Secondary Sources: Clifford, Nicholas R. – “Sir Frederick Maze and the Chinese Maritime Customs, 1937-1941”, Journal of Modern History
ID: 2017-027/006(11)
Date: 1965 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Secondary Sources: Friedman, Irving S. - British Relations With China: 1931-1939. (extract)
ID: 2017-027/006(12)
Date: 1940 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(13) - Secondary Sources: Osaka Chamber of Commerce and Industry - Summary of Political and Economic Relations Between Japan and China

Title: Secondary Sources: Osaka Chamber of Commerce and Industry - Summary of Political and Economic Relations Between Japan and China
ID: 2017-027/006(13)
Date: 1931 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(14) - Secondary Sources: Platt, Desmond C.M. - Finance, Trade & Politics in British Foreign Policy, 1815-1914 (extract)

Title: Secondary Sources: Platt, Desmond C.M. - Finance, Trade & Politics in British Foreign Policy, 1815-1914 (extract)
ID: 2017-027/006(14)
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/006(15) - Secondary Sources : Whyte, Sir Frederick - China and Foreign Powers (extract)

Title: Secondary Sources : Whyte, Sir Frederick - China and Foreign Powers (extract)
ID: 2017-027/006(15)
Date: 1927 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/007(01) - British Imperialism in China: Select Topics on Card Files, Card Box 1

Title: British Imperialism in China: Select Topics on Card Files, Card Box 1
ID: 2017-027/007(01)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/008(01) - British Imperialism in China: Select Topics on Card Files, Card Box 2

Title: British Imperialism in China: Select Topics on Card Files, Card Box 2
ID: 2017-027/008(01)
Date: [after 1911] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Series: S00925 - Series 7: Learning and teaching

Title: Series 7: Learning and teaching
ID: S00925
Date: [ca. 1930]-2012 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Series consists of records pertaining to Endicott's personal education and as an educator. First home-schooled by his mother, Mary Austin, during his childhood in rural China, Endicott continued his education at Vaughan Road Collegiate Institute, Toronto in the 1940s, followed by a summer Bible seminar at Camp Minesing in Algonquin Park, Ontario. From 1945-1949, Endicott earned his BA in the modern history honours program at the University of Toronto, studying under C.B. Macpherson, Northrup Frye, and Frank Underhill among others. In the 1960s, Endicott went on to pursue a teaching degree at the Ontario College of Education while working as secondary school teacher with the South Peel Board of Education. He subsequently completed his MA (History) at the University of Toronto in 1966, and his PhD at the School of Oriental & African Studies at the University of London in 1973. Endicott taught in the history department of Atkinson College at York University for 22 years until his retirement, having spent two sabbaticals teaching in China at Sichuan University, in Chengdu.

Physical description: 2.8 m of textual records
12 photographs
Language of the material:
Chinese
Restrictions on access:
Some files contain personal or personally sensitive information. Inquiries must be directed to the university archivist.

Finding aids:
File list available.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(01) - Stephen Lyon Endicott - Biography and CV
Title: Stephen Lyon Endicott - Biography and CV
ID: 2017-027/009(01)
Date: 1989, 1990, 2008, 2012 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(02) - Stephen Lyon Endicott - High School - Vaughan Road Collegiate Institute
Title: Stephen Lyon Endicott - High School - Vaughan Road Collegiate Institute
ID: 2017-027/009(02)
Date: 1941-1945 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(03) - H.B. Sharman, Seminar on the Records of the Life of Jesus, Camp Minnesing, Algonquin Park

Title: H.B. Sharman, Seminar on the Records of the Life of Jesus, Camp Minnesing, Algonquin Park
ID: 2017-027/009(03)
Date: July-Sept. 1944 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(04) - Stephen Lyon Endicott - Academic Transcripts - University of Toronto

Title: Stephen Lyon Endicott - Academic Transcripts - University of Toronto
ID: 2017-027/009(04)
Date: 1945-1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
File: 2017-027/009(05) - SLE - Undergraduate Courses - University of Toronto - Course outlines/essays

Title: SLE - Undergraduate Courses - University of Toronto - Course outlines/essays
ID: 2017-027/009(05)
Date: [1945-1949] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(06) - SLE - Undergraduate Years - U of T - Victoria College - Students' Handbooks, Notebooks

Title: SLE - Undergraduate Years - U of T - Victoria College - Students' Handbooks, Notebooks
ID: 2017-027/009(06)
Date: 1947-1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/009(07) - Prof. Mary Northway - Psychology 1b - SLE notes

Title: Prof. Mary Northway - Psychology 1b - SLE notes
ID: 2017-027/009(07)
Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(08) - Bertie Wilkinson - 'Medieval Constitutional History'

Title: Bertie Wilkinson - 'Medieval Constitutional History'
ID: 2017-027/009(08)
Date: 1946-1947 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(09) - C.B. Macpherson on 'The History of Political Theory from Plato to the 20th Century'

Title: C.B. Macpherson on 'The History of Political Theory from Plato to the 20th Century'
ID: 2017-027/009(09)
Date: 1947-1948, 2017 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(10) - Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - William Morris - notes and essay

Title: Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - William Morris - notes and essay
ID: 2017-027/009(10)
Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(11) - Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought - Edmund Burke & James Mill

Title: Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought - Edmund Burke & James Mill
ID: 2017-027/009(11)
Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2017-027/009(12) - Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Thomas Carlyle & John Ruskin

Title: Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Thomas Carlyle & John Ruskin

ID: 2017-027/009(12)

Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(13) - Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Aldous Huxley & Cardinal Newman on Education

Title: Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Aldous Huxley & Cardinal Newman on Education

ID: 2017-027/009(13)

Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/009(14) - Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Matthew Arnold & Samuel Butler

Title: Northrup Frye Lectures on Nineteenth Century Thought (Victoria College) - Matthew Arnold & Samuel Butler

ID: 2017-027/009(14)

Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(15) - Northrup Frye Course on Religious Knowledge (Victoria College)

Title: Northrup Frye Course on Religious Knowledge (Victoria College)

ID: 2017-027/009(15)

Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/009(16) - Notes for a Talk by SLE on Northrup Frye 2014 and reference notes

Title: Notes for a Talk by SLE on Northrup Frye 2014 and reference notes
ID: 2017-027/009(16)
Date: 2014 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(17) - Professor Shore's Course on Russian Revolution - SLE notes

Title: Professor Shore's Course on Russian Revolution - SLE notes
ID: 2017-027/009(17)
Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(18) - Prof. F.H. Underhill - The Liberal Tradition in Canada - SLE notes and essay

Title: Prof. F.H. Underhill - The Liberal Tradition in Canada - SLE notes and essay
ID: 2017-027/009(18)
File: 2017-027/009(19) - Novel in 19th Century England - SLE notes

Title: Novel in 19th Century England - SLE notes
ID: 2017-027/009(19)
Date: [ca. 1947] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(20) - U of T Debates - SLE debating for Victoria College & Labor Progressive Party

Title: U of T Debates - SLE debating for Victoria College & Labor Progressive Party
ID: 2017-027/009(20)
Date: 1947-1949 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(21) - Victoria College - Alumni

Title: Victoria College - Alumni
ID: 2017-027/009(21)
Date: [1996-2003] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(22) - Victoria College 50th Anniversary Class Reunion (1949-1999)

Title: Victoria College 50th Anniversary Class Reunion (1949-1999)
ID: 2017-027/009(22)
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/009(23) - 'The Long Shadow: For the Endicotts, the McCarthy Era only Ending Now', Catherine Rodd, VicReport Autumn

Title: 'The Long Shadow: For the Endicotts, the McCarthy Era only Ending Now', Catherine Rodd, VicReport Autumn

ID: 2017-027/009(23)

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/009(24) - Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education

Title: Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education

ID: 2017-027/009(24)

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/009(25) - Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - Teaching English Summer

Title: Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - Teaching English Summer

ID: 2017-027/009(25)
File: 2017-027/009(26) - Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - History and Philosophy of Education

Title: Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - History and Philosophy of Education
ID: 2017-027/009(26)
Date: July-Sept. 1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/009(27) - Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - How to Teach English Literature & Composition

Title: Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - How to Teach English Literature & Composition
ID: 2017-027/009(27)
Date: July-Sept. 1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/010(01) - Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - How to Teach History & Geography

Title: Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - How to Teach History & Geography
ID: 2017-027/010(01)
Date: July-Sept. 1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/010(02) - Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - Educational Psychology

Title: Training to be a Teacher - Ontario College of Education - Educational Psychology
ID: 2017-027/010(02)
Date: July-Sept. 1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/010(03) - Teaching at Ontario College of Education

Title: Teaching at Ontario College of Education
ID: 2017-027/010(03)
Date: July-Sept. 1966-1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/010(04) - Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Aims of Education & Hall Dennis Report

Title: Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Aims of Education & Hall Dennis Report
ID: 2017-027/010(04)
Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/010(05) - Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics

Title: Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics
**File: 2017-027/010(06) - Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics - Discipline**

**Title:** Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics - Discipline  
**ID:** 2017-027/010(06)  
**Date:** [ca. 1961] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2017-027/010(07) - Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics - Marking**

**Title:** Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Sample Topics - Marking  
**ID:** 2017-027/010(07)  
**Date:** [ca. 1961-1969] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/010(08) - Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Reference Material
Title: Teaching at Ontario College of Education - Reference Material
ID: 2017-027/010(08)
Date: [ca. 1966-1971] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/010(09) - Teaching at Gordon Graydon Memorial Secondary School, Port Credit
Title: Teaching at Gordon Graydon Memorial Secondary School, Port Credit
ID: 2017-027/010(09)
Date: 1961-1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/010(10) - On the Art of Teaching - articles

Title: On the Art of Teaching - articles
ID: 2017-027/010(10)
Date: [ca. 1984-1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/010(11) - Task Force on Language and Literacy: English across the Curriculum - Correspondence

Title: Task Force on Language and Literacy: English across the Curriculum - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/010(11)
Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/010(12) - Ad Hoc Working Group for a New Text for Teaching 20th Century History

York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)
Title: Ad Hoc Working Group for a New Text for Teaching 20th Century History
ID: 2017-027/010(12)
Date: 1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

-----

File: 2017-027/010(13) - Donald Creighton Graduate Seminar - History of Canada, 1867-1921 - SLE notes
Title: Donald Creighton Graduate Seminar - History of Canada, 1867-1921 - SLE notes
ID: 2017-027/010(13)
Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

-----

File: 2017-027/010(14) - Donald Creighton's Vision for Canada - Articles
Title: Donald Creighton's Vision for Canada - Articles
ID: 2017-027/010(14)
Date: 1966-1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/010(15) - R.A. Spencer Graduate Course - The Nazi Revolution - Introduction & Exam

Title: R.A. Spencer Graduate Course - The Nazi Revolution - Introduction & Exam

ID: 2017-027/010(15)

Date: 1962-1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/010(16) - R.A. Spencer Graduate Course - The Nazi Revolution - Weekly Seminars - SLE notes

Title: R.A. Spencer Graduate Course - The Nazi Revolution - Weekly Seminars - SLE notes

ID: 2017-027/010(16)

Date: 1962-1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published
Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/010(17) - Graduate Course on Nazi Germany - 'Nazi Economic Policy: a survey of aims, methods and results 1933-1939' by Stephen Endicott**

**Title:** Graduate Course on Nazi Germany - 'Nazi Economic Policy: a survey of aims, methods and results 1933-1939' by Stephen Endicott

**ID:** 2017-027/010(17)

**Date:** 1963 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/010(18) - Graduate Course on Nazi Germany - 'Bruening's Administration and the Political Crisis of 1930-1932' - Bibliographical essay by Stephen Endicott**

**Title:** Graduate Course on Nazi Germany - 'Bruening's Administration and the Political Crisis of 1930-1932' - Bibliographical essay by Stephen Endicott

**ID:** 2017-027/010(18)

**Date:** 1963 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/010(19)

Date: 1965, 30 Apr. 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(01) - Stephen L. Endicott Academic Correspondence

Title: Stephen L. Endicott Academic Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/011(01)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(02) - Graduate Studies - School of Oriental & African Studies (SOAS), University of London

Title: Graduate Studies - School of Oriental & African Studies (SOAS), University of London
File: 2017-027/011(03) - SLE Seminar on Kuomintang China's Search for a Foreign Policy 1933-37, given at U of T

Title: SLE Seminar on Kuomintang China's Search for a Foreign Policy 1933-37, given at U of T
ID: 2017-027/011(03)
Date: Dec. 1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Stephen L. Endicott PhD Thesis - Formulating Hypothesis
ID: 2017-027/011(04)
Date: [ca. 1969-1972] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
File: 2017-027/011(05) - Prof. H.L. Nelson - PhD Thesis Supervisor - Correspondence

Title: Prof. H.L. Nelson - PhD Thesis Supervisor - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/011(05)
Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(06) - PhD Field Examination Preparation

Title: PhD Field Examination Preparation
ID: 2017-027/011(06)
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/011(07) - Stephen L. Endicott - PhD Oral Defense

Title: Stephen L. Endicott - PhD Oral Defense
ID: 2017-027/011(07)
Date: 19 Oct. 1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(08) - Professor Stephen Endicott - Teaching Record

Title: Professor Stephen Endicott - Teaching Record
ID: 2017-027/011(08)
Date: 1974-1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(09) - Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1972 - Class List, grades, comments

Title: Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1972 - Class List, grades, comments
ID: 2017-027/011(09)
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/011(10) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book Summer 1973 - Class List, grades, comments

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book Summer 1973 - Class List, grades, comments

ID: 2017-027/011(10)

Date: July-Sept. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1974-1975 - Class List, grades, comments

ID: 2017-027/011(11)
Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(12) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1978-1979 - Class List, grades, comments
Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1978-1979 - Class List, grades, comments
ID: 2017-027/011(12)
Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1979-1980 - Class List, grades, comments
File: 2017-027/011(14) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1981-1982 - Class List, grades, comments

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book 1981-1982 - Class List, grades, comments
ID: 2017-027/011(14)
Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(15) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book Winter 1985 - Class List, grades, comments
Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book Winter 1985 - Class List, grades, comments
ID: 2017-027/011(15)
Date: Jan.-Mar. 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Restrictions on access:
   restricted

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(16) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book Summer 1987 - Class List, grades, comments
Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Red Book Summer 1987 - Class List, grades, comments
ID: 2017-027/011(16)
Date: July-Sept. 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Restrictions on access:
   restricted

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/011(17) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book Winter 1989 - Class List, grades, comments

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book Winter 1989 - Class List, grades, comments
ID: 2017-027/011(17)
Date: Jan.-Mar. 1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/011(18) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book 1989-1990 - Class List, grades, comments

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book 1989-1990 - Class List, grades, comments
ID: 2017-027/011(18)
Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
**File: 2017-027/011(19) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book Jan. 1992 - Class List, grades, comments**

**Title:** Modern East Asia AK/HIS 3310 - Red Book Jan. 1992 - Class List, grades, comments

**ID:** 2017-027/011(19)

**Date:** Jan. 1992 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Restrictions on access:**

restricted

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2017-027/011(20) - Student course evaluations - AK/HIS History of Modern East Asia 331**

**Title:** Student course evaluations - AK/HIS History of Modern East Asia 331

**ID:** 2017-027/011(20)


**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/012(01) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Course Outlines, Reading Lists

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Course Outlines, Reading Lists
ID: 2017-027/012(01)
Date: 1972-1979/80 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(02) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Course Outlines, Reading Lists

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Course Outlines, Reading Lists
ID: 2017-027/012(02)
Date: 1980/81-1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(03) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 1: Course Outline and introduction

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 1: Course Outline and introduction
ID: 2017-027/012(03)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(04) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 2: The Qing State & Social Classes

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 2: The Qing State & Social Classes
ID: 2017-027/012(04)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(05) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 3: Japanese Feudalism in the 19th century

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 3: Japanese Feudalism in the 19th century
ID: 2017-027/012(05)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/012(06) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 4: Approach of the West - lecture notes**

**Title:** Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 4: Approach of the West - lecture notes

**ID:** 2017-027/012(06)

**Date:** [1972-1992] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/012(07) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 4: Approach of the West - source material**

**Title:** Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 4: Approach of the West - source material

**ID:** 2017-027/012(07)

**Date:** [1972-1992] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/012(08) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 5: Rebellion in China - notes & student essay

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 5: Rebellion in China - notes & student essay
ID: 2017-027/012(08)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(09) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 5: Rebellion in China - source material

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 5: Rebellion in China - source material
ID: 2017-027/012(09)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(10) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 6: Treaty Port System and Missionaries

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 6: Treaty Port System and Missionaries
ID: 2017-027/012(10)
File: 2017-027/012(11) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 7: Japan's Imperial Restoration

ID: 2017-027/012(11)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(12) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 8: Japan's Industrialization and Overseas Empire

ID: 2017-027/012(12)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

**Title:** Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 8: Japanese Policies Towards China - Japan's Twenty-One Demands

**ID:** 2017-027/012(13)

**Date:** [1972-1992] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

---

File: 2017-027/012(14) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 9: Reform and Reaction in China

**Title:** Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 9: Reform and Reaction in China

**ID:** 2017-027/012(14)

**Date:** [1972-1992] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English
File: 2017-027/012(15) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 10: Reform and Revolution in China

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 10: Reform and Revolution in China
ID: 2017-027/012(15)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(16) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 10: China 1911 Revolution - notes and source material

Title: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 10: China 1911 Revolution - notes and source material
ID: 2017-027/012(16)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/012(17) - Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 10: Reform and Revolution in China - Reform Movement of 1898 The Boxers - notes and student essay
File: 2017-027/013(03) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 13 : The Family and Law in China

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 13 : The Family and Law in China
ID: 2017-027/013(03)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(04) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 14 : Education in China

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 14 : Education in China
ID: 2017-027/013(04)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(05) - Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 15: Rise of the Chinese Communist Party 1921-1927 & the Modern Front - notes and student paper

Title: Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 15: Rise of the Chinese Communist Party 1921-1927 & the Modern Front - notes and student paper

ID: 2017-027/013(05)

Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 16: The Guomindang Government 1928-1937

ID: 2017-027/013(06)

Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2017-027/013(07) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 17 : Japanese Developments 1900-1931

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 17 : Japanese Developments 1900-1931
ID: 2017-027/013(07)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(08) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 17 : Japanese Developments 1900-1931 notes

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 17 : Japanese Developments 1900-1931 notes
ID: 2017-027/013(08)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(09) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 18 : Japan's China War and the Powers, 1931-1945
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(12) - Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 21: The People's Republic of China

Title: Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 21: The People's Republic of China
ID: 2017-027/013(12)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(13) - Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 22: Post War Japan

Title: Course: Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 22: Post War Japan
ID: 2017-027/013(13)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(14) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 23 : Post War China and the Cultural Revolution

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 23 : Post War China and the Cultural Revolution

ID: 2017-027/013(14)

Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(15) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 24 : Summing Up

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Lecture 24 : Summing Up

ID: 2017-027/013(15)

Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/013(16) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Exams

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Exams
ID: 2017-027/013(16)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(17) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - 1973 Mid-Term Test based on 'China: Man in his World' with sample student responses

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - 1973 Mid-Term Test based on 'China: Man in his World' with sample student responses
ID: 2017-027/013(17)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(18) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 & U of T HIS 380 - Book commentary assignment 'The Family' by Pa Chin

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 & U of T HIS 380 - Book commentary assignment 'The Family' by Pa Chin
File: 2017-027/013(19) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Audio Visual Films

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Audio Visual Films
ID: 2017-027/013(19)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/013(20) - Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Student papers - samples

Title: Course : Modern East Asia AK/HIS 331 - Student papers - samples
ID: 2017-027/013(20)
Date: [1972-1992] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(01) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments
ID: 2017-027/014(01)
Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(02) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments
ID: 2017-027/014(02)
Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(03) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments
ID: 2017-027/014(03)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(04) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Red Book - Class List, Comments
File: 2017-027/014(05) - Course Evaluations for Imperialism and the Third World since 1870

Title: Course Evaluations for Imperialism and the Third World since 1870
ID: 2017-027/014(05)
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(06) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - course outlines and reading lists

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - course outlines and reading lists
ID: 2017-027/014(06)
Date: 1972-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(07) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 1: Introduction

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 1: Introduction
ID: 2017-027/014(07)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(08) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 2: Anti Imperialism and Imperialism of Free Trade

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 2: Anti Imperialism and Imperialism of Free Trade
ID: 2017-027/014(08)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

**Title:** Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 3: Theory of Capitalist Imperialism - Part 1 - Hobson and economic imperialism

**ID:** 2017-027/014(09)

**Date:** [1972-1979] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 4: Theory of Capitalist Imperialism - Part 2 - Lenin's Theory, Schumpeter's rebuttal

**ID:** 2017-027/014(10)

**Date:** [1972-1979] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/014(11) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 5: Britain in Africa 1 - Egypt

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 5: Britain in Africa 1 - Egypt
ID: 2017-027/014(11)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(12) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 6: Britain in Africa 2 - South of the Sahara

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 6: Britain in Africa 2 - South of the Sahara
ID: 2017-027/014(12)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/014(13) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 6: Britain in Africa - source material

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 6: Britain in Africa - source material

ID: 2017-027/014(13)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(14) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 7: French Colonial Expansion

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 7: French Colonial Expansion

ID: 2017-027/014(14)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/014(15) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 8: The German bid for Colonies

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 8: The German bid for Colonies

ID: 2017-027/014(15)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 9: American Imperialism at turn of the century - Spanish-American War

ID: 2017-027/014(16)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/014(17) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 10: American Imperialism at turn of the century - the Philippines as an American colony

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 10: American Imperialism at turn of the century - the Philippines as an American colony

ID: 2017-027/014(17)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(18) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 11: International Rivalry in China

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 11: International Rivalry in China

ID: 2017-027/014(18)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/014(19) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 12: The Imperial Idea: public attitudes and the making of empire

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 12: The Imperial Idea: public attitudes and the making of empire
ID: 2017-027/014(19)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(20) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 13: Social Imperialism

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 13: Social Imperialism
ID: 2017-027/014(20)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/014(21) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 13 in 1979/80: Bibliography of Imperialism
Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 13 in 1979/80:
Bibliography of Imperialism

ID: 2017-027/014(21)

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/015(01) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 14: Cultural Imperialism

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 14: Cultural Imperialism

ID: 2017-027/015(01)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/015(02) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 15 & 16: The Origins and Nature of World War 1

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 15 & 16: The Origins and Nature of World War 1

ID: 2017-027/015(02)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/015(03) - Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 17: The Balance Sheet of Imperialism

Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 17: The Balance Sheet of Imperialism

ID: 2017-027/015(03)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 19: National Liberation Struggles in Africa: Kwame Nkrumah & the independence of Ghana

ID: 2017-027/015(04)

Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/015(05) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 20: National Liberation Struggles in Africa: collapse of the Portuguese empire**

**Title:** Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 20: National Liberation Struggles in Africa: collapse of the Portuguese empire

**ID:** 2017-027/015(05)

**Date:** [1972-1979] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/015(06) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 21: Rich Countries and Poor - Foreign Aid**

**Title:** Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 21: Rich Countries and Poor - Foreign Aid

**ID:** 2017-027/015(06)

**Date:** [1972-1979] (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/015(07) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 22: The Multinational Corporation

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture 22: The Multinational Corporation
ID: 2017-027/015(07)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/015(08) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture ?: Expansion of Empire without Frontiers - Americanization of Canada

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Lecture ?: Expansion of Empire without Frontiers - Americanization of Canada
ID: 2017-027/015(08)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/015(09) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Summing Up

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Summing Up
ID: 2017-027/015(09)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/015(10) - Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Student paper

Title: Course : Imperialism and the Third World since 1870 AK/HIS 330 - Student paper
ID: 2017-027/015(10)
Date: [1972-1979] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
**File: 2017-027/015(11) - Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Red Book Winter 1983**

- **Title:** Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Red Book Winter 1983
- **ID:** 2017-027/015(11)
- **Date:** Jan.-Mar. 1983 (date of creation)
- **Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records
- **Language of the material:** English
- **Restrictions on access:** restricted
- **Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2017-027/015(12) - Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Red Book Winter 1985**

- **Title:** Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Red Book Winter 1985
- **ID:** 2017-027/015(12)
- **Date:** Jan.-Mar. 1985 (date of creation)
- **Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records
- **Language of the material:** English
- **Restrictions on access:** restricted
- **Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
File: 2017-027/015(13) - Course: City in China AK/HST 333 - Red Book Winter 1986

Title: Course: City in China AK/HST 333 - Red Book Winter 1986
ID: 2017-027/015(13)
Date: Jan.-Mar. 1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: City in China AK/HST 333 - Red Book Winter 1989
ID: 2017-027/015(14)
Date: Jan.-Mar. 1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted

Publication status: Published
File: 2017-027/015(15) - Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Course Outline and Lecture Notes 1-5 (photocopies)

Title: Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Course Outline and Lecture Notes 1-5 (photocopies)
ID: 2017-027/015(15)
Date: [ca. 1983] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/015(16) - Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Lecture Notes 6-11 (photocopies)

Title: Course : City in China AK/HST 333 - Lecture Notes 6-11 (photocopies)
ID: 2017-027/015(16)
Date: [ca. 1983] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/015(17) - Course: City in China AK/HST 333 - 'The Guilds of Peking' by J.S. Burgess

Title: Course: City in China AK/HST 333 - 'The Guilds of Peking' by J.S. Burgess
ID: 2017-027/015(17)
Date: 1928 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/015(18) - Course: City in China AK/HST 333 - 'Village and Town Life in China' by Y.K. Leong & L.K. Tao

Title: Course: City in China AK/HST 333 - 'Village and Town Life in China' by Y.K. Leong & L.K. Tao
ID: 2017-027/015(18)
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Red Book - Class Lists, Comments
**ID:** 2017-027/015(19)  
**Date:** July-Sept. 1974 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English  

**Restrictions on access:**  
restricted  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)  

---


**Title:** Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Red Book - Class Lists, Comments  
**ID:** 2017-027/015(20)  
**Date:** 1975-1976 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English  

**Restrictions on access:**  
restricted  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)  

---

Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Red Book - Class Lists, Comments

ID: 2017-027/015(21)

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Red Book - Class Lists, Comments

ID: 2017-027/015(22)

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access:

restricted

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Course Evaluations for Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365
ID: 2017-027/015(23)
Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Course Outlines
ID: 2017-027/015(24)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/016(02)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Biographic survey

ID: 2017-027/016(03)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The party since 1949
ID: 2017-027/016(04)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/016(05) - Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The party since 1949 - important leaders

Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The party since 1949 - important leaders
ID: 2017-027/016(05)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Government organization since 1949
ID: 2017-027/016(06)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - External Relations
ID: 2017-027/016(07)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - External Relations - Sino-Soviet dispute

ID: 2017-027/016(08)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - External Relations - China and the United States

ID: 2017-027/016(09)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The Role of the Army since 1949
ID: 2017-027/016(10)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Agricultural policy - land reform
ID: 2017-027/016(11)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Agricultural policy - co-operatives and communes
ID: 2017-027/016(12)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Education policy since 1949

ID: 2017-027/016(13)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Introduction to the Chinese language

ID: 2017-027/016(14)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Aspects of urban policy
ID: 2017-027/016(15)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Patterns of Industrialization
ID: 2017-027/016(16)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(01) - Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The Legal System and coercive control since 1949

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - The Legal System and coercive control since 1949

ID: 2017-027/017(01)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(02) - Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Political participation since 1949

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Political participation since 1949

ID: 2017-027/017(02)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Chinese intellectuals and the revolution

ID: 2017-027/017(03)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Aspects of social policy - public health

ID: 2017-027/017(04)

Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Aspects of social policy - marriage and divorce
ID: 2017-027/017(05)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(06) - Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Aspects of social policy - women in China

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - Aspects of social policy - women in China
ID: 2017-027/017(06)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - national minorities
ID: 2017-027/017(07)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(08) - Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - summing up
Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Lecture notes - summing up
ID: 2017-027/017(08)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(09) - Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Student papers samples - file 1
Title: Course : Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Student papers samples - file 1
ID: 2017-027/017(09)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/017(10) - Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Student papers samples - file 2

Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Student papers samples - file 2
ID: 2017-027/017(10)
Date: [1974-1982] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course: Government and Politics of China Pol/Sci 365 - Student paper 'Opposition and Dissent in the People's Republic of China' by David Spencer
ID: 2017-027/017(11)
Date: July-Sept. 1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(12) - Course : China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Red Book

Title: Course : China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/017(12)
Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(13) - Course Evaluations for China in Revolution since 1949

Title: Course Evaluations for China in Revolution since 1949
ID: 2017-027/017(13)
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2017-027/017(14) - Course: China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Course Outline

Title: Course: China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Course Outline

ID: 2017-027/017(14)

Date: [1974] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(15) - Course: China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Lecture 7: Government organization since 1949

Title: Course: China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Lecture 7: Government organization since 1949

ID: 2017-027/017(15)

Date: [1974] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/017(16) - Course: China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Lecture 11: Educational Policy - notes, source material, student paper
Title: Course : China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Lecture 11: Educational Policy - notes, source material, student paper

ID: 2017-027/017(16)

Date: [1974] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/017(17) - Course : China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Student papers

Title: Course : China in Revolution since 1949 AK/HIS 410E - Student papers

ID: 2017-027/017(17)

Date: [1974] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/018(01) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book 1978-1979 - Class Lists and comments

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book 1978-1979 - Class Lists and comments

ID: 2017-027/018(01)

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(02) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/018(02)
Date: July-Sept. 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(03) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/018(03)
Date: July-Sept. 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(04) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book - Fall 1994 - Class Lists, comments

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Red Book - Fall 1994 - Class Lists, comments
ID: 2017-027/018(04)
Date: Oct.-Dec. 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(05) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Course Outlines and reading lists

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Course Outlines and reading lists
F0667 Stephen Lyon Endicott fonds

ID: 2017-027/018(05)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(06) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 1: Introduction

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 1: Introduction
ID: 2017-027/018(06)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 2: The May 4th period in Chinese history: search for change
ID: 2017-027/018(07)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/018(08) - Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 3: Setting for revolution: imperialism and semi-colonial China

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 3: Setting for revolution: imperialism and semi-colonial China
ID: 2017-027/018(08)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(09) - Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 4: Bibliographic survey

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 4: Bibliographic survey
ID: 2017-027/018(09)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(10) - Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 5: Protracted struggle in the countryside

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 5: Protracted struggle in the countryside

ID: 2017-027/018(10)

Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(11) - Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 6: Revolutionary United Front strategy - the war of resistance to Japan

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 6: Revolutionary United Front strategy - the war of resistance to Japan

ID: 2017-027/018(11)

Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
**File: 2017-027/018(12) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 7: The Yenan Model (1) - Rectification of ideas**

**Title:** Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 7: The Yenan Model (1) - Rectification of ideas  
**ID:** 2017-027/018(12)  
**Date:** [1978-1994] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/018(13) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 8: The Yenan Model (2) - Rectification of practice**

**Title:** Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 8: The Yenan Model (2) - Rectification of practice  
**ID:** 2017-027/018(13)  
**Date:** [1978-1994] (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:** English

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/018(14) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 9: Role of a revolutionary party

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 9: Role of a revolutionary party
ID: 2017-027/018(14)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(15) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 10: Agrarian reform and organization

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 10: Agrarian reform and organization
ID: 2017-027/018(15)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 11: Strategy for industrialization
ID: 2017-027/018(16)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 13: The Socialist education movement 1962-1965
ID: 2017-027/018(17)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 14: Making revolution against bureaucracy: the great proletarian cultural revolution 1966-1969

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 15: The revolution in education

ID: 2017-027/018(19)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(20) - Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 16: Policy towards intellectuals

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 16: Policy towards intellectuals

ID: 2017-027/018(20)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(21) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 17: On crime and punishment

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 17: On crime and punishment
ID: 2017-027/018(21)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/018(22) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 18: Religion and revolution in China

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 18: Religion and revolution in China
ID: 2017-027/018(22)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 19: On the treatment of national minorities - notes, source materials, student essay

ID: 2017-027/018(23)

Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Lecture 20: Mao's revolutionary diplomacy

ID: 2017-027/018(24)

Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2017-027/018(25) - Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Source material - articles on Mao

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Source material - articles on Mao

ID: 2017-027/018(25)

Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(01) - Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Source material - new articles on Mao for 1994 class

Title: Course: Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Source material - new articles on Mao for 1994 class

ID: 2017-027/019(01)

Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/019(02) - Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Student essays

Title: Course : Mao and the Chinese Revolution AK/HST 415 - Student essays
ID: 2017-027/019(02)
Date: [1978-1994] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(03) - Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 - Red Book

Title: Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/019(03)
Date: July-Sept. 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/019(04) - Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 - Course Outline

Title: Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 - Course Outline
ID: 2017-027/019(04)
Date: July-Sept. 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(05) - Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 (1983) - Tibet between China and the West

Title: Graduate Course : China and the Modern West HST 550 (1983) - Tibet between China and the West
ID: 2017-027/019(05)
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(06) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Red Book

Title: Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/019(06)
Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(07) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Red Book

Title: Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/019(07)
Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(08) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Course Outlines
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/019(11) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 3: Anglo-American "Open Door" Diplomacy Reconsidered

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 3: Anglo-American "Open Door" Diplomacy Reconsidered

ID: 2017-027/019(11)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/019(12) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 4: Big business and the China market

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 4: Big business and the China market

ID: 2017-027/019(12)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English
File: 2017-027/019(13) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 5: The results of imperialism for China

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 5: The results of imperialism for China

ID: 2017-027/019(13)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(14) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 6: Mid-century conflict: origins of the Korean War

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 6: Mid-century conflict: origins of the Korean War

ID: 2017-027/019(14)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(15) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 7: Crimes of war in Asia: the case of biological warfare

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 7: Crimes of war in Asia: the case of biological warfare

ID: 2017-027/019(15)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(16) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 8: Cultural change: the challenge of western liberalism

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 8: Cultural change: the challenge of western liberalism

ID: 2017-027/019(16)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/019(17) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 9: The impact of western feminism

Title: Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 9: The impact of
western feminism

ID: 2017-027/019(17)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2017-027/019(18) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 10: The missionary enterprise (1) - Catholic

Title: Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 10: The
missionary enterprise (1) - Catholic

ID: 2017-027/019(18)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2017-027/019(19) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - Protestant
File: 2017-027/019(20) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - Protestant source material

Title: Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - Protestant source material

ID: 2017-027/019(20)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(21) - Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - materials from United Church Archives & Harvard University on Canadian missionaries in China

Title: Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise (2) - materials from United Church Archives & Harvard University on Canadian missionaries in China

ID: 2017-027/019(21)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/019(22) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise - China Inland Mission - source material

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 11: The missionary enterprise - China Inland Mission - source material

ID: 2017-027/019(22)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/019(23) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 12: Canadian missionary views about the Chinese revolution

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 12: Canadian missionary views about the Chinese revolution

ID: 2017-027/019(23)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)
File: 2017-027/020(01) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 12: Canadian missionary views about the Chinese revolution
collected by Canadian Embassy in China

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 12: Canadian missionary views about the Chinese revolution collected by Canadian Embassy in China

ID: 2017-027/020(01)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(02) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 13: The Church in China after 1949

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 13: The Church in China after 1949

ID: 2017-027/020(02)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/020(03) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 16: Sino-Soviet Split 1956-1963

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 16: Sino-Soviet Split 1956-1963

ID: 2017-027/020(03)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2017-027/020(04) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 19: How should the cultural revolution be evaluated?

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 19: How should the cultural revolution be evaluated?

ID: 2017-027/020(04)

Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(05) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 20: Deng Xiaoping's reform program 1978

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 20: Deng Xiaoping's reform program 1978
ID: 2017-027/020(05)
Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(06) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 21: Canada's relations with China since 1949

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 21: Canada's relations with China since 1949
ID: 2017-027/020(06)
Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2017-027/020(07) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Week 22: Chinese communities in Canada

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Week 22: Chinese communities in Canada
ID: 2017-027/020(07)
Date: [1983-1989] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(08) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Final papers

Title: Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Final papers
ID: 2017-027/020(08)
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(09) - Graduate Course: China and the West in the 20th Century
HST 5051 - Student Muzheng (Michael) Sheng
Title: Graduate Course : China and the West in the 20th Century HST 5051 - Student Muzheng (Michael) Sheng
ID: 2017-027/020(09)
Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(10) - Graduate Students Supervised by Prof. Endicott - sample

Title: Graduate Students Supervised by Prof. Endicott - sample
ID: 2017-027/020(10)
Date: 1974-1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(11) - Letters of recommendation for Students from Prof. Endicott

Title: Letters of recommendation for Students from Prof. Endicott
ID: 2017-027/020(11)
Date: 1985-1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/020(12) - Letters of recommendation for Student Janice Matsumura

Title: Letters of recommendation for Student Janice Matsumura
ID: 2017-027/020(12)
Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(13) - External Adviser for U of Waterloo Student, Yong Wang re: United Church of Canada and China

Title: External Adviser for U of Waterloo Student, Yong Wang re: United Church of Canada and China
ID: 2017-027/020(13)
Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/020(14) - University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 HIS 380 - Red Book

Title: University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 HIS 380 - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/020(14)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Restrictions on access: restricted
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(15) - Course Evaluations for U of T Course Modern China 1600-1911 HIS 380

Title: Course Evaluations for U of T Course Modern China 1600-1911 HIS 380
ID: 2017-027/020(15)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
File: 2017-027/020(16) - University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Course outlines, reading list

Title: University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Course outlines, reading list
ID: 2017-027/020(16)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(17) - University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 1: Introduction

Title: University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 1: Introduction
ID: 2017-027/020(17)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(18) - University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lectures 2, 3 & 4: The Land and the People - the Ching state bureaucracy

Title: University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lectures 2, 3 & 4: The Land and the People - the Ching state bureaucracy

ID: 2017-027/020(18)

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/020(19) - University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 6: The legal system

Title: University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 6: The legal system

ID: 2017-027/020(19)

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/020(20) - University of Toronto Course : Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 7: The family and marriage

Title: University of Toronto Course : Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 7: The family and marriage
ID: 2017-027/020(20)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2017-027/020(21) - University of Toronto Course : Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 8: Elite groups

Title: University of Toronto Course : Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 8: Elite groups
ID: 2017-027/020(21)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2017-027/020(22) - University of Toronto Course : Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 9: Science, technology & enterprise in China

Title: University of Toronto Course : Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture 9: Science, technology & enterprise in China
File: 2017-027/020(23) - University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture: Role of the military and warlords

Title: University of Toronto Course: Modern China 1600-1911 - Lecture: Role of the military and warlords

ID: 2017-027/020(23)

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/021(01) - University of Toronto Course: HIS 380 - History of Modern China - Course that Stephen Endicott took at U of T - notes

Title: University of Toronto Course: HIS 380 - History of Modern China - Course that Stephen Endicott took at U of T - notes

ID: 2017-027/021(01)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/021(02) - China Resource Materials - Bibliographies

Title: China Resource Materials - Bibliographies
ID: 2017-027/021(02)
Date: [1969-1991] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/021(03) - China Resource Materials - Bibliographies - Gittings, John. 'China Watching in Hong Kong' (analysis of news sources on China)

Title: China Resource Materials - Bibliographies - Gittings, John. 'China Watching in Hong Kong' (analysis of news sources on China)
ID: 2017-027/021(03)
Date: 1953 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2017-027/021(04)

Date: 26-30 Mar. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/021(05) - China Resource Materials - The Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter (samples)**

Title: China Resource Materials - The Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter (samples)

ID: 2017-027/021(05)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
**File: 2017-027/021(06) - Chesneaux, Jean. 'My Forty Years of Chinese History', The China Journal (Australia), No. 22, July 1989**

**Title:** Chesneaux, Jean. 'My Forty Years of Chinese History', The China Journal (Australia), No. 22, July 1989

**ID:** 2017-027/021(06)

**Date:** July 1989 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** China Resource Materials - 'China in the News', Society for Anglo-Chinese Understanding Ltd. (Issues 2, 4, 7, 9)

**ID:** 2017-027/021(07)

**Date:** 1968-1969 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2017-027/021(08)
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/021(09)
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/021(10) - Needham, Joseph. 'Clerks and Craftsmen in China and the West: Lectures and Addresses on the History of Science and Technology'

Title: Needham, Joseph. 'Clerks and Craftsmen in China and the West: Lectures and Addresses on the History of Science and Technology'
ID: 2017-027/021(10)
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/021(11)

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: China Resource Materials - 'The Origin and Development of the Differences Between the Leadership of the CPSU and Ourselves'

ID: 2017-027/021(12)

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Title: China Resource Materials - China's Evolving National Minorities Policy
ID: 2017-027/021(13)
Date: 1953-1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/021(14) - Resource Material - National Minorities - The Tibet Question

Title: Resource Material - National Minorities - The Tibet Question
ID: 2017-027/021(14)
Date: 1957-2011 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

**File: 2017-027/021(15) - Resource Material - York Student Essays on National Minorities**

Title: Resource Material - York Student Essays on National Minorities

ID: 2017-027/021(15)

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

**File: 2017-027/021(16) - Resource Material - Chinese Government Documents on Tibet**

Title: Resource Material - Chinese Government Documents on Tibet

ID: 2017-027/021(16)

Date: 1972-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
- English

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/021(17) - Resource Material on National Minorities - Rare Historical Documents

Title: Resource Material on National Minorities - Rare Historical Documents
ID: 2017-027/021(17)
Date: 1926-1951 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(01) - Sabbatical to Teach English at Sichuan University, China - Correspondence

Title: Sabbatical to Teach English at Sichuan University, China - Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/022(01)
Date: 1980-1981, 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(02) - Teaching English at Sichuan - Preparations

Title: Teaching English at Sichuan - Preparations
ID: 2017-027/022(02)
Date: [1980] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/022(03)

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/022(04)

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/022(05) - Teaching English in Sichuan - Journal notes and reflections

Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - Journal notes and reflections
ID: 2017-027/022(05)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/022(06) - Teaching English in Sichuan - SLE interviews in Chinese press

Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - SLE interviews in Chinese press
ID: 2017-027/022(06)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Chinese

Publication status: Published
File: 2017-027/022(07) - Teaching English in Sichuan - Photographs

Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - Photographs
ID: 2017-027/022(07)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 10 photographs
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Graphic material (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(08) - Sichuan University - Calligraphy Gift

Title: Sichuan University - Calligraphy Gift
ID: 2017-027/022(08)
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: Chinese
Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(09) - Teaching English at Sichuan - Course preparation

Title: Teaching English at Sichuan - Course preparation
ID: 2017-027/022(09)
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(10) - Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course 'Red Book' (7 classes in one book)
Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course 'Red Book' (7 classes in one book)
ID: 2017-027/022(10)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(11) - Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Outline and notes
Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Outline and notes
ID: 2017-027/022(11)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2017-027/022(12) - Teaching English at Sichuan - Composition Course - Time Table & first class

Title: Teaching English at Sichuan - Composition Course - Time Table & first class
ID: 2017-027/022(12)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(13) - Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Lecture notes (also used in 1988)

Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Lecture notes (also used in 1988)
ID: 2017-027/022(13)
Date: 1980-1981, 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/022(14) - Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Resource material

Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - Composition Course - Resource material
ID: 2017-027/022(14)
Date: [after 1930] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(15) - Teaching English at Sichuan - Composition Course - 'Writing With a Purpose' by John M. Bassett & Donald C. Rutledge, Book 2 & Teacher's Handbook

Title: Teaching English at Sichuan - Composition Course - 'Writing With a Purpose' by John M. Bassett & Donald C. Rutledge, Book 2 & Teacher's Handbook
ID: 2017-027/022(15)
Date: 1958 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(16) - Sichuan University - York (Canada) Resource Library Book List
Title: Sichuan University - York (Canada) Resource Library Book List
ID: 2017-027/022(16)
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/022(17) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - notes

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - notes
ID: 2017-027/022(17)
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/022(18) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - themes

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - themes
ID: 2017-027/022(18)
Date: [1980] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/022(19) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - Regional disparity & modernization: the East Coast

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - Regional disparity & modernization: the East Coast

ID: 2017-027/022(19)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Chinese

File: 2017-027/022(20) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - Death on the Ice

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - Death on the Ice

ID: 2017-027/022(20)

Date: [1980] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
File: 2017-027/022(21) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - Native peoples

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - Native peoples

ID: 2017-027/022(21)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(22) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - the French Canadian Experience 'The Hockey Sweater'

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - the French Canadian Experience 'The Hockey Sweater'

ID: 2017-027/022(22)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/022(23) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - the Canadian environment

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - the Canadian environment

ID: 2017-027/022(23)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/022(24) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - the multinational corporation in Canada

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks on Social Context of Modern Canadian Literature - the multinational corporation in Canada

ID: 2017-027/022(24)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/022(25) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks - Film catalogue from Embassy of Canada, Beijing & correspondence

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks - Film catalogue from Embassy of Canada, Beijing & correspondence

ID: 2017-027/022(25)

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/022(26) - Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks and Films

Title: Sabbatical in Sichuan - Public Talks and Films

ID: 2017-027/022(26)

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(01) - Teaching in China - Correspondence

Title: Teaching in China - Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/023(01)

Date: 1986-1988, 1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(02) - Teaching in China - 'China: On & Off the Beaten Track', Stephen & Lena Endicott (Supplement to the Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter, October 1988)

Title: Teaching in China - 'China: On & Off the Beaten Track', Stephen & Lena Endicott (Supplement to the Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter, October 1988)
ID: 2017-027/023(02)
Date: Aug. 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(03) - Teaching in China - Composition Course - Red Book

Title: Teaching in China - Composition Course - Red Book
ID: 2017-027/023(03)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
File: 2017-027/023(04) - Teaching in China - Composition Course - Outline & assignments

Title: Teaching in China - Composition Course - Outline & assignments
ID: 2017-027/023(04)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(05) - Teaching in China - Composition Course - Lecture notes

Title: Teaching in China - Composition Course - Lecture notes
ID: 2017-027/023(05)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/023(06) - Teaching in China - Composition Course - Lecture notes & teaching materials

Title: Teaching in China - Composition Course - Lecture notes & teaching materials
ID: 2017-027/023(06)
Date: 1980, 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(07) - Teaching in China - Composition Course - Resource material

Title: Teaching in China - Composition Course - Resource material
ID: 2017-027/023(07)
Date: [1977-1986] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(08) - Teaching in China - Composition Course - Topics and notes

Title: Teaching in China - Composition Course - Topics and notes
ID: 2017-027/023(08)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/023(09) - Teaching in China - Composition Course - Resource materials for topics

Title: Teaching in China - Composition Course - Resource materials for topics
ID: 2017-027/023(09)
Date: [1973-1987] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/023(10) - Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Red Books (3 classes)

Title: Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Red Books (3 classes)
ID: 2017-027/023(10)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English
**File: 2017-027/023(11) - Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Course outline**

**Title:** Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Course outline  
**ID:** 2017-027/023(11)  
**Date:** 1988 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/023(12) - Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Readings**

**Title:** Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Readings  
**ID:** 2017-027/023(12)  
**Date:** 1988 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/023(13) - Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Steve's notes

Title: Teaching in China - Introduction to Canadian Literature - Steve's notes
ID: 2017-027/023(13)
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(14) - Teaching in China - Public talks

Title: Teaching in China - Public talks
ID: 2017-027/023(14)
Date: 1984, 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(15) - Teaching in China - English conversation taught by Lena Endicott

Title: Teaching in China - English conversation taught by Lena Endicott
ID: 2017-027/023(15)
File: 2017-027/023(16) - Teaching Materials from West China Union University

Title: Teaching Materials from West China Union University
ID: 2017-027/023(16)
Date: 1941 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(17) - English Language Teaching Materials from Sichuan University

Title: English Language Teaching Materials from Sichuan University
ID: 2017-027/023(17)
Date: 1977, 1978, 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
File: 2017-027/023(18) - Sichuan University Foreign Language Department Song Group

Title: Sichuan University Foreign Language Department Song Group
ID: 2017-027/023(18)
Date: [ca. 1973-1980] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(19) - Teaching English in Sichuan - Song Group - song sheets brought by Steve

Title: Teaching English in Sichuan - Song Group - song sheets brought by Steve
ID: 2017-027/023(19)
Date: 1980-1981, 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: Some Reflections & Experiences About the Use of Audio-Visual Materials in North American Education: A Talk to the South-West China Electrical Audio-Visual Education Association
ID: 2017-027/023(20)
Date: 20 Oct. 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(21) - Gerald Chen, Talk on Teaching English

Title: Gerald Chen, Talk on Teaching English
ID: 2017-027/023(21)
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/023(22) - Report on Teaching in China by David Cooke, Glendon College

Title: Report on Teaching in China by David Cooke, Glendon College
File: 2017-027/023(23) - Language Teaching in China and Britain: A Comparison by Michael Sheringham

Title: Language Teaching in China and Britain: A Comparison by Michael Sheringham
ID: 2017-027/023(23)
Date: [1974?] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/024(01) - Articles on Approaches and Methods of Teaching a Foreign Language (File 1)

Title: Articles on Approaches and Methods of Teaching a Foreign Language (File 1)
ID: 2017-027/024(01)
Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/024(02) - Articles on Approaches and Methods of Teaching a Foreign Language (File 2)

Title: Articles on Approaches and Methods of Teaching a Foreign Language (File 2)

ID: 2017-027/024(02)

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: Series of Direct Method English Readers materials produced by the Rev. James G. Endicott while in China in the 1930s : notes

ID: 2017-027/024(03)

Date: 1937, 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/024(04) - Direct Method English Course Picture Drill Cards Book II

Title: Direct Method English Course Picture Drill Cards Book II
ID: 2017-027/024(04)
Date: [ca. 1930] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/024(05) - Direct Method English Course Picture Drill Cards Book IV

Title: Direct Method English Course Picture Drill Cards Book IV
ID: 2017-027/024(05)
Date: [ca. 1930] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English
   Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/024(06) - Direct Method English Readers Teacher's Manual Book III

Title: Direct Method English Readers Teacher's Manual Book III
ID: 2017-027/024(06)
Date: [ca. 1930] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English
  Chinese

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/024(07) - Direct Method English Readers Teacher's Manual Book V

Title: Direct Method English Readers Teacher's Manual Book V
ID: 2017-027/024(07)
Date: [ca. 1930] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
  English
  Chinese

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/024(08) - New Method Senior Middle School English Readers, Practice Reader One

Title: New Method Senior Middle School English Readers, Practice Reader One
ID: 2017-027/024(08)

Date: [ca. 1930] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
  English
  Chinese

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/024(09) - A Second Practice Reader by James G. Endicott (printed by permission of the Chung Hua Book Co. As a temporary War-time measure)

Title: A Second Practice Reader by James G. Endicott (printed by permission of the Chung Hua Book Co. As a temporary War-time measure)

ID: 2017-027/024(09)

Date: [ca. 193-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/024(10) - Practical Exercises in English Essentials for Chinese Students, vol. II, The Department of Western Languages, West China Union University

Title: Practical Exercises in English Essentials for Chinese Students, vol. II, The Department of Western Languages, West China Union University

ID: 2017-027/024(10)
Date: 1941 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/024(11) - Direct Method English Readers Book III (Part II) by H.E. Palmer, Edited by James G. Endicott

Title: Direct Method English Readers Book III (Part II) by H.E. Palmer, Edited by James G. Endicott

ID: 2017-027/024(11)

Date: [ca. 193-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Chinese

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/024(12) - Direct Method English Readers Book Six

Title: Direct Method English Readers Book Six

ID: 2017-027/024(12)

Date: [ca. 193-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/024(13) - Selected Exercises for Oral English

Title: Selected Exercises for Oral English
ID: 2017-027/024(13)
Date: 1946 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/024(14) - A First Practice Reader

Title: A First Practice Reader
ID: 2017-027/024(14)
Date: [ca. 193-] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Series: S00926 - Series 8: Correspondence (academic), occasional papers and presentations

Title: Series 8: Correspondence (academic), occasional papers and presentations

ID: S00926

Date: 1968-2017 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of records pertaining to York and external correspondence between 1973-2017 including tenure and promotion files; the 1975-1976 Senior Killam Award; the Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Affairs sponsored by the University of Toronto and York University; the ‘Sasakawa Scholarship Affair’; and a series of book reviews, mainly for Pacific Affairs. There are also letters relating to Endicott’s book publications, researched papers presented by Endicott at forums and colloquia, texts published in journals, papers and more informal notes for talks at public libraries, schools, church groups, continuing education programs, TV and radio, on topics of contemporary interest. Finally, there are a number of files from Canadian and international China friendship associations.

Physical description: 0.84 m of textual records
1 photograph

Language of the material:

English
French

Restrictions on access:

Some files contain personal or personally sensitive information. A confidential research agreement may be required. Inquiries should be directed to the university archivist.

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
• Graphic material (documentary form)
**File: 2017-027/025(01) - Academic Correspondence – York University**

Title: Academic Correspondence – York University  
**ID:** 2017-027/025(01)  
**Date:** 1973-1985 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/025(02) - Academic Correspondence – York University**

Title: Academic Correspondence – York University  
**ID:** 2017-027/025(02)  
**Date:** 1986-2009 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Restrictions on access:**  
restricted

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/025(03) - Academic Correspondence – York University – Tenure**

Title: Academic Correspondence – York University – Tenure  
**ID:** 2017-027/025(03)
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/025(04) - Stephen L. Endicott – Killam Award**

Title: Stephen L. Endicott – Killam Award

ID: 2017-027/025(04)

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

**File: 2017-027/025(05) - Stephen L. Endicott – Application for Promotion to Full Professor File 1**

Title: Stephen L. Endicott – Application for Promotion to Full Professor File 1

ID: 2017-027/025(05)

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/025(06) - Stephen L. Endicott – Application for Promotion to Full Professor File 2

Title: Stephen L. Endicott – Application for Promotion to Full Professor File 2
ID: 2017-027/025(06)
Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/025(07) - Claim to York for Missing Books

Title: Claim to York for Missing Books
ID: 2017-027/025(07)
Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/025(08) - Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies – University of Toronto/York University

Title: Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies – University of Toronto/York University
ID: 2017-027/025(08)
Date: 1974-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/025(09) - York – Sasakawa Scholarship Affair – File 1

Title: York – Sasakawa Scholarship Affair – File 1
ID: 2017-027/025(09)
Date: Nov. 1989-Feb. 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/025(10) - York – Sasakawa Scholarship Affair – File 2

Title: York – Sasakawa Scholarship Affair – File 2
ID: 2017-027/025(10)
Date: Mar.-Apr. 1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/025(11) - Academic Correspondence – Jerome Ch’en

Title: Academic Correspondence – Jerome Ch’en
ID: 2017-027/025(11)
Date: 1976-2017 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/025(12) - Academic Correspondence – Non York

Title: Academic Correspondence – Non York
ID: 2017-027/025(12)
Date: 1972-1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/025(13) - Academic Correspondence – Non York

Title: Academic Correspondence – Non York
ID: 2017-027/025(13)
Date: 1990-2008 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/026(01) - Academic Correspondence – Chinese Academics

Title: Academic Correspondence – Chinese Academics
ID: 2017-027/026(01)
Date: 1975-2017 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Restrictions on access:
restricted

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/026(02) - Academic Correspondence – Roberta Dayer

Title: Academic Correspondence – Roberta Dayer
ID: 2017-027/026(02)
Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/026(03) - Academic Correspondence – Bernie Frolic

Title: Academic Correspondence – Bernie Frolic
ID: 2017-027/026(03)
Date: 1990-1992, 2010 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/026(04) - Academic Correspondence – Andree Levesque

Title: Academic Correspondence – Andree Levesque
ID: 2017-027/026(04)
Date: 1993-2010 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/026(05) - Academic Correspondence – Prof. John Price

Title: Academic Correspondence – Prof. John Price
ID: 2017-027/026(05)
Date: 2002-2009 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/026(06) - Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting – Visit to Canada

Title: Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting – Visit to Canada
ID: 2017-027/026(06)
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
File: 2017-027/026(07) - Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting & family – Correspondence

Title: Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting & family – Correspondence
ID: 2017-027/026(07)
Date: 1980-2005 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Restrictions on access:
   restricted

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/026(08) - Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting – Articles

Title: Chinese Friends – K.H. Ting – Articles
ID: 2017-027/026(08)
Date: [after 1968] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/026(09)

Date: 1977-2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: S.L.E. Publications – Books – “Red Earth: Revolution in a Sichuan Village” (1989) – Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/026(10)

Date: 1983-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/026(11)

Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


ID: 2017-027/026(12)

Date: 1995-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: S.L.E. Publications – Books – “Raising the Workers’ Flag: The Workers’ Unity League of Canada 1930-1936” (2012) – Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/026(13)
Date: 1991-2013 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/026(14) - Book reviews by S.L.E.
Title: Book reviews by S.L.E.
ID: 2017-027/026(14)
Date: 1976-1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

ID: 2017-027/026(15)
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/026(16)

Date: Mar. 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/026(17)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Title: 1975 – “Bourgeois Right” in Socialist China, China and US., Nov-Dec 1975
ID: 2017-027/026(18)
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/026(19)
Date: 24 May 1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

**Title:** 1978 – “Canadian Missions and Social Change in China 1925-1950: the experience of James G. Endicott” – Correspondence

**ID:** 2017-027/026(20)

**Date:** 1978 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** 1979 – “Germ Warfare and ‘Plausible Denial’: the Korean War 1952-1953”, Modern China, Vol. 5, No. 1

**ID:** 2017-027/026(21)

**Date:** Jan. 1979 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/026(22) - 1980 – Lecture “Crisis in Indo-China: an analysis” – Faculty Lecture Series
Title: 1980 – Lecture “Crisis in Indo-China: an analysis” – Faculty Lecture Series
ID: 2017-027/026(22)
Date: 28 Jan. 1980 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

Title: 1981 – “Cultural Revolution – Ten Years of Disaster?”, China Now, No. 98
ID: 2017-027/026(23)
Date: Sept.-Oct. 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
   English

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Textual record (documentary form)

Title: 1981 – “A New Beginning: an international dialogue with the Chinese Church”, Montreal – notes
ID: 2017-027/027(01)
Date: 2-7 Oct. 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: 1981 – “Report from Chengdu”, CCS Notes [Canadian China Society]
ID: 2017-027/027(02)
Date: 1 Dec. 1981 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/027(03) - 1982 – ”The Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution”, Living and Learning Series, Glendon College

Title: 1982 – ”The Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution”, Living and Learning Series, Glendon College
ID: 2017-027/027(03)
Date: Feb. 1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(04) - 1982 – “A Year in Sichuan, China” – Canadian Asian Studies Association, Carleton University, Revue

Title: 1982 – “A Year in Sichuan, China” – Canadian Asian Studies Association, Carleton University, Revue

ID: 2017-027/027(04)

Date: Apr.-June 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(05) - 1982 – Canada-China Trade Council – Toronto

Title: 1982 – Canada-China Trade Council – Toronto

ID: 2017-027/027(05)

Date: 20-21 Apr. 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

Title: 1982 – “The Peoples’ World of 1948”, Walden 3, York University
ID: 2017-027/027(06)
Date: 15-16 Oct. 1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 1983 – “The Academy on Modern China” – TVO Appearance
ID: 2017-027/027(07)
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(08) - 1984 – “To Market, To Market: China’s Changing Countryside”, This Magazine

Title: 1984 – “To Market, To Market: China’s Changing Countryside”, This Magazine
ID: 2017-027/027(08)
Date: June 1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(09) - 1984 – Commentary on Peoples’ Daily Article of December 7 that Marxism is Obsolete. CBC Radio, Sunday

Title: 1984 – Commentary on Peoples’ Daily Article of December 7 that Marxism is Obsolete. CBC Radio, Sunday
ID: 2017-027/027(09)
Date: 9 Dec. 1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/027(10)
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
Title: 1985 – “Moral Values in Rural China Post Mao” – presentations
ID: 2017-027/027(11)
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(12) - 1986 – “China’s Countryside: Ten Years After Mao”
Title: 1986 – “China’s Countryside: Ten Years After Mao”
ID: 2017-027/027(12)
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/027(13) - 1986 – China Briefing for Canadian Seed Trade Association

Title: 1986 – China Briefing for Canadian Seed Trade Association
ID: 2017-027/027(13)
Date: 7 May 1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 1987 – “Post-Mao Political Developments and Their Effect on Communes”. Presentation at “A Symposium on China”, Trent University
ID: 2017-027/027(14)
Date: 30-31 Jan. 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 1987 – “Of Rice and Riches”, New Internationalist
ID: 2017-027/027(15)
Date: Apr. 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(16) - 1987 – Seminar on Mao – Marxist Institute
Title: 1987 – Seminar on Mao – Marxist Institute
ID: 2017-027/027(16)
Date: 7 Oct.-12 Nov. 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(17) - 1988 – “Political Change and Chinese Agriculture” – Notes for talk at Sichuan University
Title: 1988 – “Political Change and Chinese Agriculture” – Notes for talk at Sichuan University
ID: 2017-027/027(17)
Date: 8 June 1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Title: 1988 – “China: On and Off the Beaten Path”, Canadian Far Eastern Newsletter

ID: 2017-027/027(18)

Date: Oct. 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 1989 – “The Experience of the Peoples’ Commune” for Marxist Institute “History & Theory in Canada Conference”

ID: 2017-027/027(19)

Date: 28 Jan. 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 1989 – “Management of Agriculture in China: The View from a Sichuan Village”, notes for a Talk to East Asia Management Program, U of T

ID: 2017-027/027(20)

Date: 24 Feb. 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)

____________________________________________________________________________________

File: 2017-027/027(21) - 1989 – Commentary “Student Demonstrations in China”, CBC Radio

Title: 1989 – Commentary “Student Demonstrations in China”, CBC Radio

ID: 2017-027/027(21)

Date: 26 Apr. 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/027(22) - 1989 – “Religion and Politics in Contemporary China”, paper for Peel County Senior History Conference, Erindale College

Title: 1989 – “Religion and Politics in Contemporary China”, paper for Peel County Senior History Conference, Erindale College

ID: 2017-027/027(22)

Date: 9 May 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: 1989 – “Socialist Development in Rural China” – paper presented at Canadian Asian Studies Association, Laval University

ID: 2017-027/027(23)

Date: 6 June 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: 1989 – “China in Crisis” – Teach-in York University

Title: 1989 – China in Crisis-notes, talks & correspondence by S.L.E.

ID: 2017-027/027(25)

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/027(26)

Date: 18 Sept. 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/027(27) - 1989 – “Where is China Going?” – Trent University Colloquium

Title: 1989 – “Where is China Going?” – Trent University Colloquium

ID: 2017-027/027(27)

Date: 18 Nov. 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(28) - 1990 – Some notes on “The question of Tibet”

Title: 1990 – Some notes on “The question of Tibet”

ID: 2017-027/027(28)

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/027(29) - 1991 – Learned – Queen’s University

Title: 1991 – Learned – Queen’s University

ID: 2017-027/027(29)

Date: 2-5 June 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/027(30) - 1991 – Canadian Asian Studies Association Conference, Brock University

Title: 1991 – Canadian Asian Studies Association Conference, Brock University

ID: 2017-027/027(30)

Date: Oct. 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 1992 – “A Week in Havana”, Briarpatch

ID: 2017-027/027(31)

Title: 1992 – “China From a Different Window”, Canadian Far East Newsletter, No. 422
ID: 2017-027/027(32)
Date: Sept.-Oct. 1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/027(33)
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/027(34) - 1993 – “Rural Change in China: Current Developments on the Backdrop of Mao’s Era”. Living and Learning in Retirement, Glendon College

Title: 1993 – “Rural Change in China: Current Developments on the Backdrop of Mao’s Era”. Living and Learning in Retirement, Glendon College

ID: 2017-027/027(34)

Date: 22 Jan. 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 1993 – Notes for Meeting with Hon. Richard Allen on Existing Ontario/China Education, Exchange & Trade

ID: 2017-027/027(35)

Date: 8 Mar. 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/027(36)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/028(01)

Date: 12 May 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/028(02) - 1994 – Assessor for article “The Limits of Dissent: The United Church and Postwar Peace Activism in Canada”, The Canadian Historical Review

Title: 1994 – Assessor for article “The Limits of Dissent: The United Church and Postwar Peace Activism in Canada”, The Canadian Historical Review
ID: 2017-027/028(02)
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: 1994 – Learneds – University of Calgary – notes
ID: 2017-027/028(03)
Date: June 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

---

Title: 1994 – Stephen Endicott and Donald Willmott, “Canadian Missionaries and the Chinese Revolution of 1949”, Parts 1 & 11 revised

ID: 2017-027/028(04)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: 2017-027/028(05) - 1995 – “China Update” – Canadian Federation of University Women (Etobicoke)

Title: 1995 – “China Update” – Canadian Federation of University Women (Etobicoke)

ID: 2017-027/028(05)

Date: 9 Feb. 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


Title: 1995 – “How Socialist is China Now?” – Communist Party of Canada Club, University of Toronto

ID: 2017-027/028(06)

Date: 17 Nov. 1995 (date of creation)


ID: 2017-027/028(07)

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/028(08) - 1996 – ”Experiences of Cold War in Canada” – comments to York History Graduate Students

Title: 1996 – ”Experiences of Cold War in Canada” – comments to York History Graduate Students

ID: 2017-027/028(08)

Date: 29 Sept. 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English
**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** 1996 – “Report on World Assembly for Peace”, Mexico City

**ID:** 2017-027/028(09)

**Date:** 23-26 Oct. 1996 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)

---


**Title:** 1996 – Symposium on China’s Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution – New York

**ID:** 2017-027/028(10)

**Date:** Dec. 1996 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 folder of textual records

**Language of the material:**

English

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/028(11) - 1996 – “Remembering the Estevan Coal Miners’ Strike”

Title: 1996 – “Remembering the Estevan Coal Miners’ Strike”
ID: 2017-027/028(11)
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/028(12)
Date: 26 May 1996, 20 Apr. 1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English
Publication status: Published
Access points: • Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/028(13)
File: 2017-027/028(14) - Biological Warfare – notes for talks & articles for publication

Title: Biological Warfare – notes for talks & articles for publication
ID: 2017-027/028(14)
Date: 1998-2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/028(15) - 1998 – “Extending the Limits : the case of the limited states biological warfare program in the early Cold War,” Endicott and Hageman

Title: 1998 – “Extending the Limits : the case of the limited states biological warfare program in the early Cold War,” Endicott and Hageman
ID: 2017-027/028(15)
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:

Title: 1998 – “A Black Hole in U.S. Military History? U.S. Biological Warfare During the Korean War” Endicott and Hagerman

ID: 2017-027/028(16)

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/028(17) - 1999 – “The United States and Biological Warfare: Secrets from the Early Cold War and Korea” Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies, University of Toronto-York University

Title: 1999 – “The United States and Biological Warfare: Secrets from the Early Cold War and Korea” Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies, University of Toronto-York University

ID: 2017-027/028(17)

Date: 29 Jan. 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: 1999 – “Twelve Newly Released Soviet Era ‘Documents’ and Allegations of U.S. Germ Warfare During the Korean War” Endicott and Hagerman

ID: 2017-027/028(18)

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English


Title: 1999 – “Les Armes Biologiques de la Guerre de Coree”, Endicott and Hagerman, Le Monde Diplomatique

ID: 2017-027/028(19)

Date: July 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: French

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: 2000 – “Barnyard Historiography: Researching the Use of Biological Warfare in the Korean War”, Senior Scholar’s Forum, York University

ID: 2017-027/028(20)

Date: 19 Jan. 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/028(21)

Date: 22-24 June 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:


ID: 2017-027/028(22)

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/028(23) - 2002 – “Korean War: China’s First Encounter with America” and “Persistence of Mao’s Rural Practice” – Third Age Learning, University of Guelph

Title: 2002 – “Korean War: China’s First Encounter with America” and “Persistence of Mao’s Rural Practice” – Third Age Learning, University of Guelph

ID: 2017-027/028(23)

Date: Jan.-Feb. 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

Title: 2002 – “Impressions of a Week in North Korea” – unpublished
ID: 2017-027/028(24)
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---


Title: 2002 – “Bienfait: The Saskatchewan Miners’ Struggle of ‘31” – Notes for Lectures
ID: 2017-027/028(25)
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

---

File: 2017-027/028(26) - 2003 – Canadian Conference on Preventing Crimes Against Humanity, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC

Title: 2003 – Canadian Conference on Preventing Crimes Against Humanity, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC
ID: 2017-027/028(26)
Date: 21-22 Mar. 2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/028(27)
Date: Apr.-June 2005 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


Title: 2008 – “When China Stood Up: The Experience of Dr. James Gareth Endicott” – Inaugural Asian Heritage Month Lecture, York University
ID: 2017-027/028(28)
Date: 7 June 2008 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/028(29) - SLE – Public Talks – Correspondence

Title: SLE – Public Talks – Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/028(29)

Date: 1965-2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/028(30) - Norman Bethune – SLE’s Notes/Presentations

Title: Norman Bethune – SLE’s Notes/Presentations

ID: 2017-027/028(30)

Date: 1986, 1999, 2015 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published
File: 2017-027/028(31) - Norman Bethune – Resource Material

Title: Norman Bethune – Resource Material
ID: 2017-027/028(31)
Date: 1952-2015 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/028(32) - Association for Radical East Asian Studies, London, UK

Title: Association for Radical East Asian Studies, London, UK
ID: 2017-027/028(32)
Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/028(33) - Canadian China Society

Title: Canadian China Society
ID: 2017-027/028(33)
Date: 1972-2014 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(01) - Canadian China Society – Community Activities Committee

Title: Canadian China Society – Community Activities Committee
ID: 2017-027/029(01)
Date: 1974-1979 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(02) - Canada China Programme – Canadian Council of Churches

Title: Canada China Programme – Canadian Council of Churches
ID: 2017-027/029(02)
Date: 1981-1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(03) - Chinese People’s Association for Friendship with Foreign Countries (YOUXIE) – “Voice of Friendship” (2 issues)

Title: Chinese People’s Association for Friendship with Foreign Countries (YOUXIE) – “Voice of Friendship” (2 issues)

ID: 2017-027/029(03)

Date: Aug. 1986, June 2014 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(04) - Consul General of the People’s Republic of China – Correspondence

Title: Consul General of the People’s Republic of China – Correspondence

ID: 2017-027/029(04)

Date: 1973-2010 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)
File: 2017-027/029(05) - Federation of Canada-China Friendship Associations

Title: Federation of Canada-China Friendship Associations
ID: 2017-027/029(05)
Date: 1974-2009 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(06) - Federation of Canada-China Friendship Associations – National Convention, Victoria, B.C.

Title: Federation of Canada-China Friendship Associations – National Convention, Victoria, B.C.
ID: 2017-027/029(06)
Date: 5-8 Oct. 1984 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)


ID: 2017-027/029(07)
Date: 1983-1986, 1987 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(08) - U.K. & U.S. Friendship Associations

Title: U.K. & U.S. Friendship Associations
ID: 2017-027/029(08)
Date: 1968-1986 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(09) - International Committee for the Promotion of Chinese Industrial Cooperatives (ICCIC) (Gungho and Rewi Alley)

Title: International Committee for the Promotion of Chinese Industrial Cooperatives (ICCIC) (Gungho and Rewi Alley)
ID: 2017-027/029(09)
Date: 1987-2003 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material:
File: 2017-027/029(10) - Missionary Kids and the Canadian School in West China – Newsletters

Title: Missionary Kids and the Canadian School in West China – Newsletters
ID: 2017-027/029(10)
Date: 1998-2013 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(11) - Society for Anglo-Chinese Understanding (SACU) – “China Now” (UK)

Title: Society for Anglo-Chinese Understanding (SACU) – “China Now” (UK)
ID: 2017-027/029(11)
Date: 1972-1983 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Published
File: 2017-027/029(12) - Student Christian Movement (SCM) / World Student Christian Federation (WSCF)

Title: Student Christian Movement (SCM) / World Student Christian Federation (WSCF)
ID: 2017-027/029(12)
Date: [after 1968] (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)

File: 2017-027/029(13) - Understanding China Society, Guelph, Ontario

Title: Understanding China Society, Guelph, Ontario
ID: 2017-027/029(13)
Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
Language of the material: English

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Textual record (documentary form)